

#### For Your Records

Record the model number, serial number, and purchase date of your TV. The model and serial numbers are on the back of the TV. Refer to this page when requesting assistance with the TV.

MODEL NUMBER	
SERIAL NUMBER	
PURCHASE DATE	
RETAILER NAME	
LOCATION	



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user of the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the product.

**POWER MAINS DISCONNECTION:** The main power plug is used as the disconnect device and must remain readily accessible.

#### LASER SAFETY NOTICE

Always inspect the TV for damage after moving it. If the cabinet or screen is physically damaged, DO NOT connect the TV to an AC outlet. Call (800) 332-2119 for assistance.

DO NOT power on the TV until it has been repaired by qualified service personnel authorized by Mitsubishi Digital Electronics, America. See "Service and Customer Support" page 6.

**WARNING:** To reduce the risk of fire or electric shock, do not expose this apparatus to rain or moisture.

**TV WEIGHT:** This TV is heavy! Exercise extreme care when lifting or moving it. Lift or move the TV with a minimum of two adults. To prevent damage to the TV, avoid jarring or moving it while it is turned on. Always power off your TV, unplug the power cord, and disconnect all cables before moving it.

**WARNING**: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### TV Software

Do not attempt to update the software of this TV with software or USB drives not provided by or authorized by Mitsubishi Digital Electronics America, Inc. Non-authorized software may damage the TV and will not be covered by the warranty.



#### CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

#### **FCC Declaration of Conformity**

Product: Projection Television Receiver

Model: L65-A90

Responsible Mitsubishi Digital Electronics

Party: America, Inc.

9351 Jeronimo Road Irvine, CA 92618-1904

Telephone: (800) 332-2119

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

- This device may not cause harmful interference, and
- (2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

Note: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and the receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/ TV technician for help.

Changes or modifications not expressly approved by Mitsubishi could cause harmful interference and would void the user's authority to operate this equipment.

### **Important Safety Instructions**

Please read the following safeguards for your TV and retain for future reference. Always follow all warnings and instructions marked on the television.

- 1) Read these instructions.
- 2) Keep these instructions.
- 3) Heed all warnings.
- 4) Follow all instructions.
- Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6) Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7) Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8) Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9) Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12) Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.

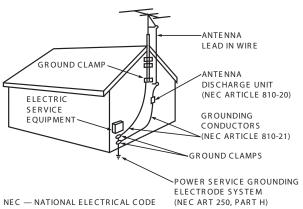


- Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14) Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

#### **Outdoor Antenna Grounding**

If an outside antenna or cable system is connected to the TV, be sure the antenna or cable system is grounded so as to provide some protection against voltage surges and built-up static charges.

#### **EXAMPLE OF ANTENNA GROUNDING**



#### Laser Safety

#### **CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT**

Complies with FDA performance standards for laser products except for deviations pursuant to Laser Notice No. 50, dated June 24, 2007.

This label is located on the left lower back of the television set.

#### Laser Hazard

- This TV is a CLASS 1 laser product. This TV poses no risk to eyes or skin during normal use. An exposure hazard may exist only if the protective housing is removed.
- This TV contains a CLASS 4 laser device, which by itself may be hazardous. However, this TV incorporates a protective housing, optics and electronics such that there should be no exposure to unsafe levels of laser light during normal operation and proper service.
- Do not open this product. No consumer controls inside. Only a trained LaserVue<sup>™</sup> technician should service this TV. Please call Mitsubishi at 1-800-332-2119 for assistance.

#### **Safe Operation**

- Caution. Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.
- Use external or remote controls to operate the product. Connection to signal sources and power are accomplished through the external connectors.

#### **Damage and Repair**

- There are no user serviceable components in this TV. Do not attempt to disassemble any part of the TV.
- If damaged, the device must not be powered or used until it is repaired by qualified service personnel authorized by Mitsubishi Digital Electronics, America. See "Service and Customer Support" on the next page.
- Under no circumstances shall attempts be made to operate this device without the screen in place or if any portion of the enclosure, including the screen, is cracked, broken, a liquid is spilled onto the TV or is otherwise damaged.



CAUTION - CLASS 4 LASER LIGHT WHEN OPEN AVOID EYE OR SKIN EXPOSURE TO DIRECT OR SCATTERED RADIATION

The above two labels are located inside the back cover of the television in an area that should not be accessed by the user.

#### **Contents**

In	nportant Information About Your TV	
	Important Safety Instructions	. 4
	Installation and Operating Notes	. 7
1	Television Overview	
	Welcome Kit	. 9
	Special Features of Your TV	. 9
	TV Control Panel and Convenience Inputs	10
	TV Main Panel	12
2	TV Setup	
	Guidelines for Setting Up and Using Your New	
	Widescreen TV	14
	Initial TV Setup	16
	Setting Up TV Inputs	16
	Controlling A/V Receiver Sound Volume	18
	Using the TV with a Personal Computer	20
3	TV Connections	
	Before You Begin	22
	Cable Management	
	HDMI Device (Cable Box, Satellite Receiver, DVD	
	Player, or Other Device)	23
	Component Video Device (HDTV Cable Box or	
	Satellite Receiver, DVD Player, or Other Device).	23
	DVI Video Device (Cable Box, Satellite Receiver,	
	DVD Player, or Other Device)	24
	S-Video Device (Standard Cable Box, Satellite	
	Receiver, or Other Device)	24
	Wall Outlet Cable (no cable box)	25
	Antenna with a Single Lead	25
	Antennas with Separate UHF and VHF Leads	25
	VCR to an Antenna or Wall Outlet Cable	26
	VCR to a Cable Box (Audio & Video)	26
	Older Cable Box	27
	Audio-Only Device	27
	A/V Receiver (Sound System) Using the TV's	
	Audio Output	28
	A/V Receiver with HDMI Output	
	Camcorder	

4	TV Operation and Features	
	Choosing a Viewing Source	30
	Sleep Timer	
	Remote Control	31
	ChannelView Channel Listings	
	Status Display	
	Fav (Favorite Channels)	
	TV Signals and Display Formats	
	Viewing Camera Files	
	3D Video	38
5	TV Menus	
	Main Menu	39
	Remote Control Keys for the TV Menu System	39
	AV Menu	
	Captions Menu	45
	Setup Menu	46
	Inputs Menu	51
	Lock Menu	52
6	NetCommand IR Control	
U	About NetCommand IR Control	55
	IR Emitter Placement	
	Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices	
	Adding or Removing Device Keys from	01
	NetCommand IR Control	57
	NetCommand Specialized Device Keys	
	Operating NetCommand-Controlled Devices	
	Setting Up NetCommand IR Control of an A/V	
	Receiver	61
_		
A	ppendices	
	Appendix A: Specifications	
	Appendix B: Bypassing the Parental Lock	
	Appendix C: Programming the Remote Control .	71
	Appendix D: NetCommand HDMI Control of	70
	CEC Devices	
_	Appendix E: Troubleshooting	
Tr	ademark and License Information	88
M	itsubishi TV Software	89
		00

#### Service and Customer Support

#### Service

If you are unable to correct a problem with your TV, consult Mitsubishi Consumer Relations at (800) 332-2119.

- DO NOT adjust any controls other than those described in this Owner's Guide.
- DO NOT remove the protective back cover of your TV.

#### **Customer Support**

- To order replacement or additional remote controls or Owner's Guides, visit our website at www.mitsuparts.com or call (800) 553-7278.
- For questions:
  - Call Consumer Relations at (800) 332-2119.
  - E-mail: MDEAservice@mdea.com
  - Website: www.mitsubishi-tv.com

#### Installation and Operating Notes

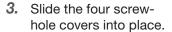
#### **Transportation Screws**

## REMOVE AND SAVE TRANSPORTATION SCREWS BEFORE WATCHING TV

This TV uses four transportation screws to protect the internal screen from damage when the TV is shipped or moved.

 With the transportation screws still secured in place, move the TV as close as possible to its final position.

Remove the four transportation screws using the 5-mm Allen wrench provided with the accessories.



 Place the screws, Allen wrench, and the instruction sheet in the clear plastic bag provided.

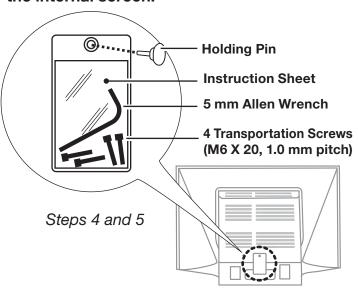
5. Secure the bag to the back of the TV using the plastic holding pin provided. Otherwise, store the bag in the Welcome Kit box.



Step 2

6. Using care, **gently** set the TV in its viewing position.

## When you move the TV in the future, reinstall the transportation screws to protect the internal screen.



#### **Stand and Wall-Mount Requirements**

**CAUTION:** Use this Mitsubishi TV model only with the Mitsubishi stand or wall-mount kit shown here. Other stands or wall-mounts may damage the TV or result in instability and possibly cause injury. Contact your Mitsubishi dealer for information on purchasing a stand or wall-mount. Mitsubishi recommends you hire a professional installer to mount the TV on the stand or to perform the entire wall-mount installation.

TV Model	Stand Model	Wall-Mount Kit
L65-A90	LFB-65	LWM-65

NOTE TO CATV SYSTEM INSTALLER: THIS REMINDER IS PROVIDED TO CALL THE CATV SYSTEM INSTALLER'S ATTENTION TO ARTICLE 820-40 OF THE NEC THAT PROVIDES GUIDELINES FOR THE PROPER GROUNDING AND, IN PARTICULAR, SPECIFIES THAT THE CABLE GROUND SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE GROUNDING SYSTEM OF THE BUILDING, AS CLOSE TO THE POINT OF CABLE ENTRY AS PRACTICAL.

#### Moving the TV

- Before moving the TV, reinstall the four transportation screws. See "Transportation Screws" on this page.
- Always inspect the TV for damage after moving
  it. If the cabinet or screen is physically damaged,
  DO NOT connect the TV to an AC outlet. DO NOT
  power on the TV until it has been repaired by qualified service personnel authorized by Mitsubishi
  Digital Electronics, America. See "Service and
  Customer Support" on the opposite page.

#### **Internal Fans**

Internal cooling fans maintain proper operating temperatures inside the TV. It is normal to hear the fans when you first turn on the TV and during quiet scenes while viewing the TV.

**Note:** Features and specifications described in this owner's guide are subject to change without notice.

#### **Cleaning Recommendations**

Normally, light dusting with a dry, non-scratching duster will keep your TV clean. If cleaning beyond this is needed, please use the following guidelines:

First turn off the TV and unplug the power cord from the power outlet.

Occasionally clean dust build-up from the air-intake grilles on the back and sides of the TV. Clean using a vacuum cleaner with a brush attachment.

#### Top and Sides of the TV

- Without applying pressure, gently wipe down your TV with a soft, non-abrasive cloth such as cotton flannel or a clean cloth diaper, lightly moistened with water. Dry with a second dry, soft, non-abrasive cloth.
- For oily dirt, add a few drops of mild liquid detergent, such as dishwashing detergent, to the water used to moisten the cloth. Rinse with a second cloth moistened only with water. Dry with a third dry, soft, non-abrasive cloth.

#### **Glossy Surfaces**

Use the soft cleaning cloth supplied with the TV.

- Clean the cloth before each use by shaking or brushing to remove any residual dirt particles.
- Gently wipe down the glossy surfaces of your TV with the soft cloth. Do not apply pressure while wiping.
- If necessary, lightly dampen the soft cloth with water. Do not use chemical or abrasive cleaners.
- Wash the soft cloth by hand or machine. Use only mild soap.

#### Screen

- Follow the instructions for the top and sides, wiping gently in an up and down motion.
- Clean the entire screen evenly, not just sections of the screen.
- Do not allow liquid to drip down the screen, as some liquid may enter the TV through the gap between the screen and screen frame.
- You may purchase Mitsubishi Screen Cleaner, part number CLEANER-VSS, by calling (800) 553-7278.

#### **General Cleaning Precautions**

- DO NOT allow liquid to enter the TV through the ventilation slots or any crevice.
- DO NOT use any strong or abrasive cleaners, as these can scratch the surfaces.
- DO NOT use any cleaners containing ammonia, bleach, alcohol, benzene, or thinners, as these can dull the surfaces.
- DO NOT spray liquids or cleaners directly on the TV's surfaces.
- DO NOT scrub or rub the TV harshly. Wipe it gently.

# 1

## **Television Overview**

#### Welcome Kit

Please take a moment to review the following list of items to ensure that you have received everything.

- 1. Remote Control
- 2. Two AA Batteries
- 3. Owner's Guide
- 4. Quick Reference Guide
- 5. Quick Connect Guide
- 6. Product Registration Card
- 7. Four-Ended IR Emitter
- 8. Cleaning Cloth for Glossy Surfaces (see instructions under "Cleaning Recommendations," page 8.
- 5-mm Allen Wrench (see "Transportation Screws" page 7)
- **10. Plastic Storage Bag** (for transportation screws)
- **11. Holding Pin** (for plastic storage bag)
- 12. Cable Tie with Pin
- 13. Storage Box for Welcome Kit

#### Special Features of Your TV

Welcome to LaserVue TV! Mitsubishi has created a new category of television with laser technology. Laser beams provide the widest range of rich, complex colors, along with the most clarity and depth of field. Precise and focused, the purity of laser light far surpasses current high-definition technologies and sets a new standard for premium large-screen television.

Your new high-definition widescreen television has many special features that make it the perfect center of your home entertainment system, including:

#### 1080p High-Definition DLP Display System

Your Mitsubishi HDTV uses Texas Instruments Digital Light Processing™ technology for rear-projection TVs to create the picture you see on screen. All images are displayed at 1080p. The TV uses Plush 1080p® to convert lower-resolution signals to 1080p for display. The TV can also accept 1080p original signals and

maintain them at 1080p through all processing until displayed.

#### 3D Ready

All Mitsubishi 1080p DLP HDTV's are 3D Ready. This feature lets you experience the new 3D technologies applied to many recent movies and video games. Immerse yourself in your favorite video game, movie, or sporting event displayed in 3D.

#### **Integrated HDTV Tuner**

Your widescreen Mitsubishi HDTV has an internal HDTV tuner able to receive both over-the-air HDTV broadcasts (received via an antenna) and non-scrambled digital cable broadcasts, including non-scrambled HDTV cable programming.

#### **High-Definition Video Inputs**

- Component Video Inputs. Also called Y/Pb/Pr inputs, these inputs receive standard analog video formats of 480i, 480p, 720p, and 1080i high-definition signals. This provides a high level of flexibility when connecting DVD players/recorders, cable boxes, and satellite receivers.
- HDMI Inputs. These inputs accept digital 480i, 480p, 720p, 1080i, and 1080p video signals plus PCM digital stereo signals. The HDMI™ inputs can also accept a variety of PC signals and resolutions. These inputs support HDMI 1.3 Deep Color (up to 36 bits) and the x.v.Color extended color gamut. Used with an adapter, these inputs also accept compatible digital DVI video signals. HDMI inputs provide additional high-performance, high-definition connections for maximum flexibility in your choice

of home theater products. The HDMI inputs are

#### **Easy Connect Auto Input Sensing**

HDCP copy-protection compatible.

Easy Connect<sup>™</sup> Auto Input Sensing automatically recognizes when you plug in an input and prompts you to assign a name to it. The TV ignores any unused inputs, so the result is an uncluttered *Input Selection* menu where you can easily find and select connected devices by name.

#### **Home Theater Control**

#### NetCommand with IR Learning

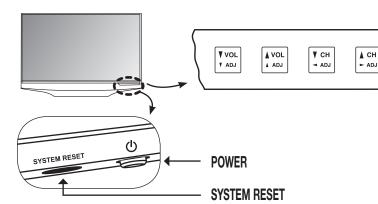
Your Mitsubishi HDTV offers a new level of networking that seamlessly integrates selected older A/V products with new and future digital products. NetCommand<sup>®</sup> supports IR (infrared) control of products such as VCRs, DVD players, cable boxes, and satellite receivers. NetCommand can "learn" remote control signals directly from many devices, allowing you to create a

customized NetCommand-controlled home-theater system.

#### NetCommand for HDMI

HDMI devices with Consumer Electronics Control (CEC) capabilities may be compatible with the TV's Net-Command for HDMI feature. Compatible devices can receive control signals through the HDMI connection. You may be able to operate some functions of these devices using the TV's remote control.

#### TV Control Panel and Convenience Inputs



SYSTEM RESET and POWER buttons on the front panel

#### **Control Panel**

Touch keys on the control panel duplicate commonly used keys on the remote control. The upper labels show control functions when no TV menus are displayed; the lower labels indicate functions when TV menus are displayed or when a special function has been activated. See "Remote Control," page 31, for more on these functions.

#### A/V Reset

If you wish to reset the A/V (Audio/Video) settings back to the factory defaults:

- To reset all settings at once, press GUIDE and FORMAT on the control panel at the same time.
- To reset the defaults for individual inputs, use the Reset selection on the AV menu. See "AV Menu," page 40.

#### System Reset Button

If the TV fails to respond to the remote control, control panel touch keys, or will not power on/off, press the SYSTEM RESET button on the control panel.

The blue power LED on the front panel will flash quickly for up to one and a half minutes. When the blue LED stops flashing, you may turn on the TV. Recent setting changes you made before using SYSTEM RESET may be lost.

Control Panel. Touch keys on the control panel briefly illuminate when pressed or when the TV is powered on. The touch keys duplicate some keys on the remote control.

INPUT

STATUS

POWER

#### **Convenience Inputs**

MENU

GUIDE

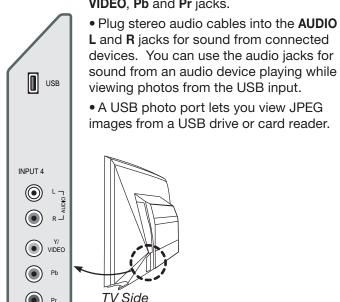
CANCEL

FORMAT

ENTER

**INPUT 4** is a readily accessible set of input jacks for a camcorder, game, or other audio/video device.

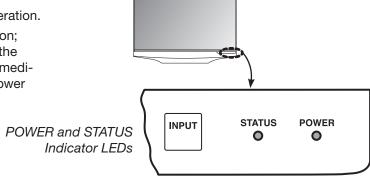
- To view NTSC/480i composite video signals, plug the single composite video cable (usually yellow) into the VIDEO/Y jack.
- To view Y Pb Pr component video in 480i, 480p 720p, or 1080i format, connect cables to the Y/ VIDEO, Pb and Pr jacks.



#### **Front-Panel Indicators**

#### **Front Panel Indicators**

- 1. STATUS indicator. Off during normal TV operation.
- POWER indicator. Lit when TV is powered on; flashes slowly when TV is powered off and the auto-on TV Timer is set. Flashes quickly immediately after the TV has been plugged into a power outlet.



O Off Steady On Slow Blinking Fast Blinking

#### **POWER Indicator**

LED C	olor	TV Condition	Additional Information
None	0	TV is powered off.	Normal operation.
Blue	0	TV is powered on.	Normal operation.
Blue	$\mathbb{O}$	TV powered off, auto-on timer is set.	Normal operation. TV can be turned on at any time.
Blue	<b>©</b>	<ul> <li>TV just plugged into AC outlet.</li> <li>AC just restored after power failure.</li> <li>TV is rebooting after System Reset used.</li> <li>TV is rebooting after power fluctuation or receiving abnormal digital signals from a digital channel or digital device.</li> </ul>	Wait approximately two minutes for blinking to stop before turning on. Normal operation.
		<ul> <li>You have begun the procedure to update software from an authorized flash memory device.</li> </ul>	

#### **STATUS Indicator**

LED Color	TV Condition	Additional Information	
None O	Normal TV on or standby condition.	Normal operation.	
Yellow O	TV is too hot.	<ul> <li>The TV will display a warning message and shut off if it overheats</li> <li>Ambient room temperature may be too high. Turn off the Tand let the room temperature drop.</li> <li>Clear blocked air vents. Ensure at least a four-inch clearance on all sides of the TV.</li> </ul>	
Red 0	TV may require service.	Turn off the TV and unplug the set from the AC power source. Wait one minute and then plug the set back in. See Appendix E.	
		If the LED is still on, contact your dealer or a Mitsubishi Authorized Service Center. Go to www.mitsubishi-tv.com or call 1-800-332-2119 to receive Authorized Service Center information.	

#### TV Main Panel

#### 1. ANT 1/ANT 2 (Antenna)

If you are connecting an antenna or direct cable service without a cable box, connect the main antenna or cable source to **ANT 1**. Use **ANT 2** for a second source.

**ANT 1** and **ANT 2** can each receive digital and analog over-the-air channels from a VHF/UHF antenna or non-scrambled digital/analog cable source.

#### 2. Component Video (INPUT 1, INPUT 2)

#### Y Pb Pr Component Video (480i/480p/720p/1080i)

Use these jacks to connect devices with component video outputs, such as DVD players, external HDTV receivers, or compatible video game systems. Use the adjacent AUDIO R and L jacks for INPUT 1 or INPUT 2 if you wish to send audio to the TV. See Appendix A specifications for signal compatibility.

**INPUT 1** also accepts composite video on the **Y/VIDEO** jack. See item 5 below.

#### 3. AUDIO L and R (INPUT 1, INPUT 2)

These are analog stereo inputs.

- Use the INPUT 1 stereo audio jacks with INPUT 1 composite video (single yellow cable) or INPUT 1 component video (Y Pb Pr cables).
- INPUT 2 stereo audio jacks are for use exclusively with INPUT 2 component video.

#### 4. S-VIDEO (INPUT 3)

Connect an S-Video device to this input. Use the **AUDIO R** and **L** jacks for **INPUT 3** (item **6**) if you wish to send audio to the TV.

#### 5. Composite Video (INPUT 1, INPUT 3)

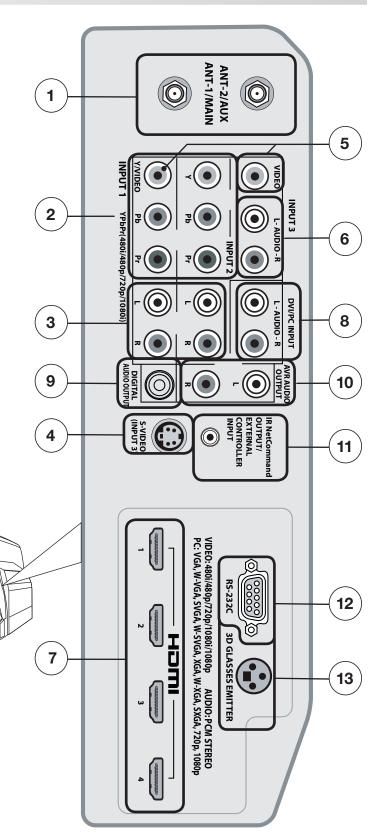
Use one of the jacks labelled VIDEO (or Y/VIDEO on INPUT 1) to connect composite video from a VCR, DVD player, standard satellite receiver, or other A/V device to the TV. Use the nearby AUDIO R and L inputs for INPUT 1 or INPUT 3 if you wish to send audio to the TV. Note that the INPUT 3 composite video jack is automatically disabled when you connect to S-VIDEO (item 4).

#### 6. AUDIO L and R (INPUT 3)

Use **INPUT 3** stereo audio jacks with the nearby **INPUT 3** composite video jack or with the **S-VIDEO** jack (item **4**).

## 7. HDMI™ Inputs (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

The HDMI inputs support uncompressed standard and high-definition digital video formats and PCM digital stereo audio.



Use the HDMI inputs to connect to CEA-861 HDMI compliant devices such as a high-definition receiver or DVD player. These inputs support 480i, 480p, 720p, 1080i, and 1080p video formats.

#### TV Back Panel, continued

Mitsubishi recommends you use category 2 HDMI cables, also called high-speed HDMI cables, to connect HDMI 1.3 source devices. High-speed category 2 cables bring you the full benefits of Deep Color and **x.v.Color**.

**DVI Video.** The HDMI inputs can also accept digital DVI video signals.

- To connect a device's DVI output to the TV's HDMI input, use an HDMI-to-DVI adapter or cable plus analog audio cables.
- Connect the analog audio cables to the DVI/PC INPUT AUDIO jacks (item 8) on the TV to receive left and right stereo audio from your DVI device.
- The TV's HDMI inputs are compatible with many DVI-D and HDMI computer video signals. For additional information on PC compatibility, see "Using the TV with a Personal Computer," page 20, and Appendix A, "Specifications," page 68.

These inputs are HDCP (High-Bandwidth Digital Copy Protection) compliant.

These inputs are *SimplayHo*<sup>-</sup> certified for proper interoperability with other products certified by Simplay<sup>™</sup>.

#### 8. DVI/PC INPUT AUDIO

Use the **DVI/PC INPUT AUDIO** jack when connecting a DVI device to one of the TV's HDMI inputs using a DVI-to-HDMI cable. These jacks allow you to send left and right analog audio from your computer or other DVI device to the TV.

#### **HDMI Cable Categories**

HDMI cables are available as Category 1 and Category 2 types.

- Category 2 Cables (also called high-speed HDMI cables). Newer, HDMI 1.3-compliant DVD players, video games, and set-top boxes require Category 2 cables, suitable for clock frequencies up to 340 MHz or data rates of up to 10.2 gigabits per second. Use category 2 cables for high-speed 1080p HD signals carrying extended color encodings (i.e., 30 or more bits, also called Deep Color). Category 2 cables are also suitable for standard HDTV signals.
- Category 1 Cables (also called standard HDMI cables). Category 1 cables may be unmarked.
   They are suitable for standard HDTV 720p, 1080i, and 1080p signals with 8-bit color depth. Use category 1 cables for clock frequencies up to 74.25 MHz or data rates of up to 2.23 gigabits per second.

#### 9. DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT

Depending on the source, this output sends either Dolby Digital or PCM digital audio to your digital A/V receiver. If you have a digital A/V receiver, in most cases this is the only audio connection needed between the TV and your A/V receiver.

#### 10. AVR AUDIO OUTPUT

Use **AVR AUDIO OUTPUT** to send analog audio of the program currently shown on the screen to an analog A/V surround sound receiver or stereo system. Digital audio from digital channels and HDMI devices is converted to analog audio by the TV. This is the only audio connection needed between it and the TV if using an analog A/V receiver or stereo system.

## 11. IR NetCommand Output/External Controller Input

IR emitters connected to this jack are used by the TV's NetCommand system to send control signals to external IR remote-controlled devices such as cable boxes, VCRs, DVD players, satellite receivers and audio receivers.

When NetCommand is not in use, this jack can be switched to receive wired IR control signals from external system controllers. To switch this jack to an input, connect the external controller's IR output to this jack, then:

- 1. Press MENU to display the TV menu.
- Enter the number sequence 2, 4, 7, 0 to display the Installer menu.
- Highlight the WIRED IR selection and press ENTER to change the setting from OFF to ON.

To revert to NetCommand control:

- 1. Disconnect the IR device.
- 2. Press MENU to display the TV menu.
- **3.** Enter the number sequence 2, 4, 7, 0 to display the *Installer* menu.
- **4.** Highlight the **WIRED IR** selection and press **ENTER** to change the setting from **ON** to **OFF**.

**Note:** When the **WIRED IR** option is set to **ON** (control by an external device), the **Low Power** setting for Energy Mode is unavailable.

#### 12. RS-232C

Use the RS-232C interface to receive control signals from compatible home-theater control devices.

#### 13. 3D GLASSES EMITTER

Use this jack to connect the special IR emitter supplied with 3D glasses. The emitter will send a signal that synchronizes your 3D glasses with the screen display.

# 2

## TV Set-Up

#### Guidelines for Setting Up and Using Your New Widescreen TV

#### **Getting Started**

- Check the TV cabinet for damage. If there is damage, do not plug in the TV. Call Mitsubishi Consumer Relations at (800) 332-2119.
- **2.** Review the important safety, installation, and operating information at the beginning of this book.
- 3. Choose a location for your TV.
  - Allow at least four inches of space on all sides of the TV to help prevent overheating. Overheating may cause premature failure of the TV.
  - Avoid locations where light may reflect off the screen or where the TV is exposed to direct sunlight.
  - See the stand and wall-mount requirements under "Installation and Operating Notes," page 7.
  - Remove the four transportation screws before final positioning of the TV. Keep the screws in the storage bag provided and reinstall them whenever moving the TV.
- 4. Install the batteries in the remote control. See page 31 for more on use of the remote control.

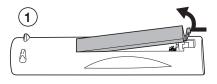
#### **IMPORTANT**

Do not plug the TV into a power outlet if there is visible damage to the screen or cabinet.

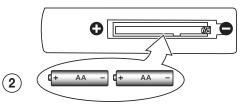
- 5. Plug your TV into a power outlet. The blue power LED on the front of the TV will start blinking rapidly. After the blue LED stops blinking, press the POWER key to power on the TV.
- 6. When the **Welcome** screen appears the first time you power on the TV, select a language for TV menus. You can later change the language through the **Setup** menu.
- 7. Connect your audio/video (A/V) devices to the TV and perform initial setup.
  - See the following pages for initial TV setup and use of the Auto Input Sensing feature.
  - See chapter 3, "TV Connections," for connection diagrams.

## Installing the Remote Control Batteries

- Remove the remote control's back cover by gently pressing in the tab and lifting off the cover
- 2. Load the batteries, making sure the polarities (+) and (-) are correct. For best results, insert the negative (-) end first.
- **3.** Snap the cover back in place.



The remote control requires two AA alkaline batteries.



#### Turning the TV On or Off

To turn the TV on or off, point the remote control at the front of the TV and press the **POWER** key. Alternatively, press the **POWER** button on the TV's control panel.

## When You First Power On the TV Choosing a Language for Menus

- **1.** Power on the TV for the first time.
- Press ▲ ▼ to select either English or Spanish for all menus. You can later change the language selection through the Setup > Language menu. See page 46.

#### Guidelines for Setting Up and Using Your New Widescreen TV, continued

- To connect the TV to a personal computer, see "Using the TV with a Personal Computer," page 20.
- Home-theater control can be set up after detection of each device or can be postponed until any convenient time afterward.
  - See chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control," to set up IR control of your home theater.
  - If you plan to use CEC-compatible devices with the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature, review Appendix D.
- 8. Perform a channel scan for channels received on ANT 1 and ANT 2 if you plan to watch over-the-air broadcasts or broadcasts received over direct cable. See "Memorizing Channels," page 16.
- You can now start watching TV or you can perform additional setup and customization through the TV menus.

#### **Additional TV Setup**

- Review chapter 5, "TV Menus," to customize TV operation. Press the MENU key to enter the menu system. Some examples of settings you may wish to change include:
  - Fav. Use an on-screen menu to create custom lists of your favorite channels from ANT 1 and ANT 2. See Setup > Edit, page 47.
  - Order. Rearrange the device icons in the Input Selection menu to put frequently used icons near the front. See Inputs > Order, page 51.
  - Name. Change the device types that appear in the *Input Selection* menu. See *Inputs* > Name options, page 51.
  - Parental Locks. Restrict TV viewing by program rating, by channel, or by time of day. You can also disable the control-panel touch keys if you have small children.
    - To restrict TV use by program rating, see the *Lock* > *Parent* menu, page 53.
    - To lock the control-panel touch keys, use the *Lock* > *Control Panel* menu, page 54.
    - To restrict TV use by channel, see Setup > Edit > Lock, page 47.
  - Video Settings. Change video adjustments to get the best picture for your viewing conditions.
     See "AV Menu," page 40 and "Video Menu," page 42.

**Note:** You may wish to change the Picture Mode to either **Bright** or **Natural**, which are suitable for most home viewing.

- 2. To set up or change home-theater control:
  - For NetCommand IR control of A/V devices, refer to chapter 6.
  - If you plan to use CEC-compatible devices with the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature, review Appendix D.
  - To program the remote control to operate A/V devices not under NetCommand control, see Appendix C, "Programming the Remote Control."

#### **TV** Operation

- Review chapter 4, "TV Operation and Features," for TV features including:
  - **Remote Control.** For use of the remote control, see page 31.
  - Input Selection (viewing source). Select a connected program source to watch, such as a VCR, DVD player, or antenna. Press INPUT on the remote control to select from icons for the TV inputs. See "Choosing a Viewing Source," page 30.
  - Listings. Press GUIDE for ChannelView™
     display of listings on ANT 1 and ANT 2, see
     "ChannelView Channel Listings," page 32.
  - Picture Formats. Press FORMAT to cycle through picture sizes and shapes to find the one best suited to the current program. See "TV Signals and Display Formats," page 35.
- 2. To view still and moving digital camera images on the TV, see "Viewing Camera Files," page 36."
- To control A/V devices with NetCommand, see page 59, "Operating NetCommand-Controlled Devices."

#### **TV Care and Customer Assistance**

- For general cleaning, see "Cleaning Recommendations," page 8.
- For troubleshooting, service, and product support, see Appendix E.
- For warranty information, see the TV warranty on page 90.

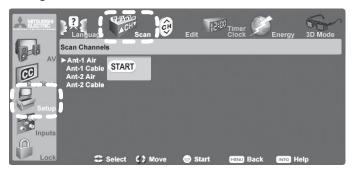
#### Initial TV Setup

#### **Memorizing Channels**

#### For Reception on ANT 1 and ANT 2

#### To start channel memorization

- Connect the incoming cable to ANT 1 or ANT 2.
   This is the cable from an antenna or a cable service without a cable box.
- 2. Press MENU to open the *Main* menu.
- Press ▼ to highlight the Setup icon and display the Setup menu.
- **4.** With the **Setup** menu displayed, press ▶ to highlight the Scan icon.



Start channel memorization from the Setup menu.

5. Press ▲ ▼ to highlight an input selection based on your connections:

Input	Condition
Ant 1 Air Ant 2 Air	When connected to an indoor or outdoor antenna
Ant 1 Cable Ant 2 Cable	When connected to direct cable (no cable box)

- 6. Press ▶ to highlight the on-screen **START** button.
- Press ENTER to start automatic channel memorization.

To stop channel memorization before completion, press CANCEL.

- **8.** When memorization is complete you can:
  - Press MENU once to return to the top row of icons.
  - Press MENU again to return to the *Main* menu.
  - Press EXIT to watch TV.

After channels have been memorized:

- To tune to memorized channels, press CH ^/∨
   while watching TV on the ANT 1 or ANT 2 input.
- Use the Setup > Edit menu (page 47) for additional channel options, such as adding or deleting channels from memory, naming channels, and saving favorite channels in custom memory banks.

#### **More Setup Options**

See chapter 5, "TV Menu Settings," to:

- Set the TV clock (page 48)
- Set the TV Timer (page 49) to have the TV power on at a preset time.
- Select an Energy Mode to manage power use while the TV is off (page 50).
- Enable 3D video (page 38).

#### Setting Up TV Inputs

#### When You First Connect a Device

The TV's Easy Connect™ Auto Input Sensing feature detects most connections automatically.

**Note:** For connection and setup of a personal computer, see the information on page 20.

#### Auto Input Sensing for Most Devices

When you first connect a device, the TV will:

- a. Detect the connection and automatically switch to the input
- b. Prompt you to identify the device type (if not recognized automatically)
- c. Prompt you to perform NetCommand IR setup for the device, if available
- d. Repeat these steps for any additional newly detected devices

See below for connections which trigger Auto Sensing.

# Auto Input Sensing Available Y/VIDEO (detected as composite video) Y/VIDEO plus Pb (detected as component video) S-VIDEO HDMI \* USB (USB photo port)

**INPUT 4 AUDIO** (for an audio-only device; see page 27.)

#### **Auto Output Sensing Available**

**DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT** (orange jack)

AVR AUDIO OUTPUT (red jack)

#### **No Auto Sensing**

#### ANT 1 and ANT 2

If the HDMI device is powered off when connected, detection occurs when the device is next powered on.

#### Auto Input Sensing for CEC-Enabled Devices

When the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature is enabled, most CEC-enabled devices are recognized and identified automatically by the TV. NetCommand for HDMI may allow you to control functions of a CEC-enabled device. See Appendix D, "NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices," page 78.

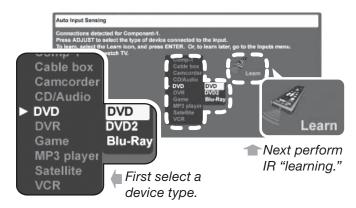
#### Setting Up TV Inputs, continued

#### Setup Procedure for TV Inputs

- 1. Power on the TV.
- Connect your devices to the TV, making note of which TV input is used for each device. See chapter 3, "TV Connections."

**Note:** If you wish to use an HDMI device's CEC capabilities, follow the steps in Appendix D.

When the TV detects a new connection, the *Auto Sensing* screen for the connection type will display.
 Select the device type if required.



Sample Auto Input Sensing screen.

#### Important Note for NetCommand IR Users

Be sure to select the correct device type here. Although you can change the device type later in the *Inputs* > *Name* menu, any "learned" NetCommand IR codes will be erased when you make the change.

- 4. You can perform NetCommand IR "learning" after selecting the device type or at a later time when convenient. To perform now, highlight the Learn icon and press ENTER. See "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices," page 57 or "Setting Up NetCommand IR Control of an A/V Receiver," page 61.
- 5. Press EXIT to close the Auto Sensing screen. The TV will then display the Auto Sensing screen for the next connection it finds.
- 6. After completing Auto Input/Auto Output Sensing, you may wish to set up or change control of your equipment using one of the home-theater control methods described in this Owner's Guide. See "About Home-Theater Control Systems" on page 19.

#### **Auto Input/Auto Output Sensing Screens**

See below for how different connections are handled by Auto Input/Auto Output Sensing.

Most Device Types. Select the device type from the on-screen list. The device type you select here will appear as an icon in the *Input Selection* menu.
 Press ▲ ▼ to highlight the device type connected to the input. Some device types also display a sub-menu of names—useful if using more than one of the same device type. See the sample *Auto Input Sensing* screen shown.

#### A/V Receiver

- The TV detects audio connections on the DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT jack and the right (red) AVR AUDIO OUTPUT jack.
- For an HDMI connection, select AVR from the list of device types if the A/V receiver is not recognized automatically.
- HDMI Devices Compatible with the TV's
  NetCommand for HDMI Feature. Compatible
  CEC-enabled HDMI devices are often recognized
  automatically by the TV. After connecting the
  device, you may briefly see the standard Auto
  Input Sensing screen before the TV recognizes
  the device type. See Appendix D.

#### Setting Up TV Inputs, continued

## Tips on Auto Sensing and Changing Connected Devices

- Choose a different name for each input.
- Antenna inputs (ANT 1/ANT 2) are never detected, although you can turn off unused antenna inputs in the Inputs > Name menu.
- You can change the device type displayed in the *Input* Selection menu by using the *Inputs* > Name menu (page 51). Any "learned" NetCommand IR codes will be erased, however.

#### Changing Devices on an HDMI Input

- 1. Disconnect the HDMI device.
- Delete the HDMI input in the *Inputs > Name* menu.
   See page 51.
- Connect the new device and the Auto Input Sensing screen will display. If you want the device under NetCommand IR control, perform NetCommand "learning" for the new device.

#### Disconnecting an Analog A/V Receiver

When you disconnect an analog A/V receiver, be sure to change the Speakers setting to **TV** to:

- Hear sound from the TV speakers.
- Redisplay the Auto Output Sensing screen when you reconnect a device to the AVR AUDIO OUTPUT.

Change the setting using the remote control's AUDIO key or the AV > Audio > Speakers menu.

#### Controlling A/V Receiver Sound Volume

Use one of the methods below to control sound volume from the A/V receiver.

#### With a Standard TV Setup

- Recommended Method: Program the TV's remote control for your A/V receiver and enable the Audio Lock feature. See page 72.
- Program the TV's remote control for your A/V receiver and set the TV remote's slide switch to the AUDIO position to control A/V receiver volume. Set the switch back to the TV position to control the TV.
- Use the remote control that came with the A/V receiver.

#### With NetCommand IR Control

Set up NetCommand control of the A/V receiver's volume functions in the *Inputs* > *AVR* menu. The TV's remote will then control A/V receiver volume. See page 61.

## With NetCommand for HDMI (CEC-Enabled HDMI A/V Receiver)

The TV's remote control may control some functions of the A/V receiver. See "About Home-Theater Control Systems" on the opposite page and Appendix D, "NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices," page 78.

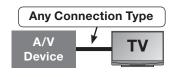
#### **About Home-Theater Control Systems**

This summary offers some examples of the control methods available using the **TV's remote control**. You may wish to use one or more of these methods in your home theater after completing Auto Input Sensing.

#### Source device connected directly to the TV

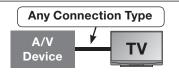
#### **Remote Control Programming with Any Connection Type**

Program the remote control to operate the A/V device. To control the device, set the slide switch to the correct position for the device type. See Appendix C, "Programming the Remote Control." In the case of an A/V receiver, use the Audio Lock feature, page 72.



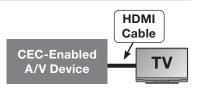
#### **NetCommand IR Control with Any Connection Type**

Set up NetCommand IR control of the device's keys as desired. See "IR Emitter Placement," page 56, and "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices," page 57.



#### **CEC-Enabled HDMI Device with HDMI Connection Only**

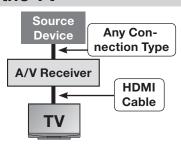
- **1.** Turn on the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature. See the instructions in Appendix D, "NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices," page 78.
- 2. Experiment with the TV's remote control (slide switch set to TV) to determine which device functions it can operate.



#### Source device connected to an A/V receiver connected to the TV

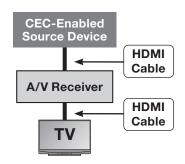
#### A/V Receiver with HDMI Output (no CEC)

- Assign the device to an A/V receiver input to allow you to set up NetCommand IR control of the A/V receiver's keys as desired. See "IR Emitter Placement," page 56, and "Setting Up NetCommand IR Control of an A/V Receiver," page 61.
- **2.** Set up NetCommand IR control of the **source device's** keys as desired. See "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices," page 57.



#### **CEC-Enabled HDMI A/V Receiver**

- **1.** Turn on the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature. See the instructions in Appendix D, "NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices," page 78.
- 2. Try using the TV's remote control to operate the A/V receiver's volume and mute functions.
- **3.** If the source device you want to connect also has CEC capability, see Appendix D for setup.
- 4. Try using the TV's remote control to determine which device functions it can operate. For example, on a CEC-enabled DVD player, check for a response to the (PAUSE), and (STOP) keys. For a cable box, check for a response to CH/PAGE
- 5. If desired, set up NetCommand IR control to add commands not supported by CEC. See chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control."



#### Using the TV with a Personal Computer

#### Connecting a Computer to the TV

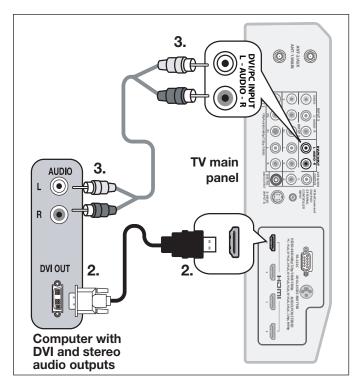
Use one of the connection methods listed below based on your computer's video output.

Computer Video Output	Video Connection Audio Connectio	
Digital DVI	DVI-to-HDMI cable or an HDMI cable with an HDMI-to- DVI adapter	Stereo audio cables
	Note: If the comput is a single mini jack, RCA-male "Y" adapt required.	a mini audio-to-
НДМІ	HDMI-to-HDMI cable	No additional audio connection is required.

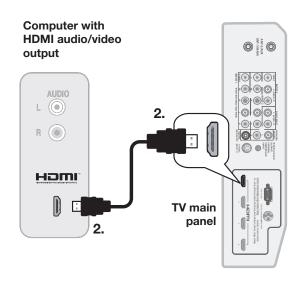
## IMPORTANT This TV accepts digital computer signals only.

- See the TV specifications in Appendix A to confirm that your computer signal is compatible with the TV.
- **2.** Connect the computer's digital signal output to one of the TV's **HDMI** jacks. See the connection diagrams for the method suited to your equipment.
- **3.** Connect the computer's audio output using one of these options:
  - For digital DVI signals, connect analog left/right audio to the TV's DVI PC AUDIO INPUT jacks.
  - For HDMI signals, no additional audio connection is required.
- 4. Power on the TV and computer. The TV will detect the connection and display the **Auto Input Sensing** screen.
- 5. In the Auto Input Sensing screen, press ▲ ▼ to highlight PC in the list of device types. It is important to use the name PC so that the TV can process the video signal correctly.
- 6. Press EXIT to close the **Auto Input Sensing** screen.

**Note:** If your computer provides digital audio output (coaxial or digital), you can connect it directly to a digital A/V receiver and bypass the TV.



A DVI connection from a personal computer requires a separate audio connection. Computer connected to the TV main panel is shown above.



An HDMI-to-HDMI connection carries all video and audio on a single cable.

#### Using the TV with a Personal Computer

#### **Computer Video Adjustments**

- 1. Power on the computer if it is not already on.
- Select PC from the *Input Selection* menu. To do this, press INPUT to open the *Input Selection* menu, move the highlight to the PC icon, and press ENTER.
- Working from the computer, change the resolution of the computer image. View the computer image on the TV and maximize the computer resolution while maintaining a suitable aspect ratio for the image.
- 4. Perform TV video adjustments. Press VIDEO repeatedly to access video-adjustment options. The following additional adjustments are available for computer video:
  - **Horiz Position** (Horizontal Position). Manually adjust the horizontal position.
  - **Vert Position** (Vertical Position). Manually adjust the vertical position.
- 5. Press FORMAT repeatedly to find the picture format best suited to the image. See the chart on this page showing how different computer resolutions can be displayed on the TV.

#### Image Resolution

Your Mitsubishi TV can display resolutions from standard VGA (640 x 480) through 1920 x 1080 signals at a refresh rate of 60 Hz. See Appendix A, "Specifications" (page 68) for more on compatible screen resolutions.

In most cases, the computer will select the best resolution match to display on the TV. You can override this setting if you wish. Refer to your computer operating system's instructions for information on changing the screen resolution.

You may need to restart the computer for changes to take effect.

#### Tip:

Set the computer's screen saver to display a pattern after several minutes of inactivity. This acts as a reminder that the TV is powered on.

#### **Computer Display Formats**

**Original Format** 

PC 1080p 1920 X 1080

Press the **FORMAT** key repeatedly to cycle through the TV displays available for your computer's video signal.

Computer Signal		As Dis	splayed on TV	Screen
Original	Format	4 X 3 Standard	16 X 9 Standard	Zoom
VGA 640 X 480				
WVGA 848 X 480				
SVGA 800 X 600				
WSVGA 1064 X 600				
Original	Format	Standard	Zoom	ı
XGA 1024 X 768				
PC 720p 1280 X 720				
WXGA 1360 X 768				
SXGA 1280 X 1024				
				_

**Standard** 

Reduce

## **TV Connections**

#### Before You Begin

#### **Auto Input Sensing**

The TV's Auto Input Sensing feature automatically recognizes most connections and prompts you to identify the type of device connected. See page 16 for more on Auto Input Sensing.

#### **Connection Types**

Review the connection types available on your input devices and use connections that will give the best video quality. For example, choose HDMI over component video, and choose component video over S-video or composite video.

#### **Picture Quality**

Usually, to receive the best picture quality, connect the source device video directly to the TV input without routing it through other devices.

#### Surround Sound

For best surround sound audio quality, route audiosignal cables or HDMI cables from the source device directly to your A/V receiver or sound system.

#### **IMPORTANT**

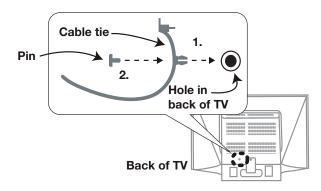
Accessory items such as cables, adapters, splitters, or combiners required for TV connections are not supplied with the TV. These items are available at many electronics stores.

#### Cable Management

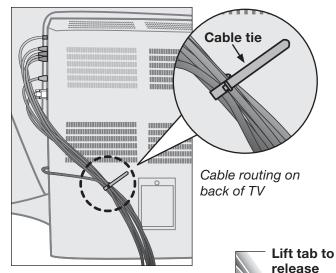
One cable tie with a locking pin is supplied with the accessories. Use the tie to keep cables properly organized and connected.

#### **Installing the Cable Tie**

- Remove the locking pin from the cable tie and insert the anchor prongs into the hole on the back of the TV.
- 2. Reinsert the pin in the cable tie to secure the tie to the TV.



#### **Cable Routing**



#### **Unlatching the Cable Tie**

Pry up the latch tab and push or pull the free end of the tie through the latch. Lift the latch tab by pinching the tab and latch body between your thumb and index finger. Otherwise, use a plastic wallet card or similar object to pry up the tab.

#### HDMI Device (Cable Box, Satellite Receiver, DVD Player, or Other Device)

Required: HDMI-to-HDMI cable.

Connect an HDMI cable from the TV main panel to the HDMI device output. HDMI devices provide video and audio through the single cable.

Mitsubishi recommends you use category 2 (high-speed) HDMI cables to connect HDMI 1.3 source devices. High-speed category 2 cables bring you the full benefits of Deep Color and **x.v.Color**. See "HDMI Cable Categories," page 13, for more on HDMI cable types.

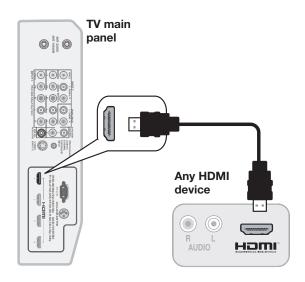


Figure 1. Connecting an HDMI device.

Note: HDMI inputs are SimplayHD certified for proper interoperability with other products certified by Simplay™.

## Component Video Device (HDTV Cable Box or Satellite Receiver, DVD Player, or Other Device)

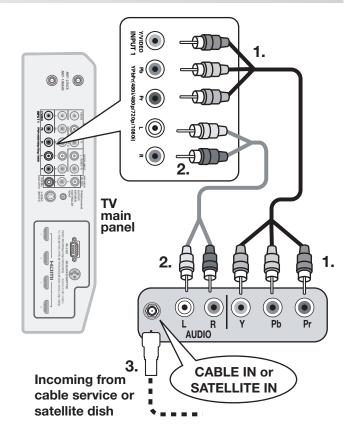
If your cable box or satellite receiver has an HDMI output, use the connections for HDMI devices described on this page.

Required: RCA component video cables, left/right analog stereo audio cables.

- Connect RCA-type cables from the Y Pb Pr outputs on the device to the Y Pb Pr inputs on the TV main panel, matching the colored green, blue, and red connections.
- Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from the device to AUDIO L and R on the TV main panel.
- 3. Cable Box or Satellite Receiver Only: Connect the cable from the outside cable or satellite service to CABLE IN or SATELLITE IN on the cable box or satellite receiver. See your device's owner's guide for instructions and cable compatibility.

**Note:** To hear digital surround sound, connect the digital audio output from the device directly to your digital A/V receiver.

Figure 2. Connecting a device with component video outputs



## DVI Video Device (Cable Box, Satellite Receiver, DVD Player, or Other Device)

Connect DVI devices (digital only) to the TV's HDMI input jacks.

Analog stereo audio cables and a DVI-to-HDMI cable or DVI/HDMI adapter and HDMI cable are required.

 Connect the DVI-to-HDMI cable (recommended) or HDMI cable with DVI/HDMI adapter from the DVI device's back panel to the TV's HDMI jack.

**Note:** If you are using a DVI/HDMI adapter, it is important to connect the adapter to the DVI device for best performance.

 Connect a set of audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the DVI device back panel to the DVI/PC INPUT AUDIO on the TV main panel. Connect the red cable to the R jack and the white cable to the L jack.

**Note:** The HDMI connection supports copy protection (HDCP).

Some devices require connection to an analog input first in order to view on-screen menus and to select DVI as the ouput. Please review your equipment instructions for DVI connectivity and compatibility.

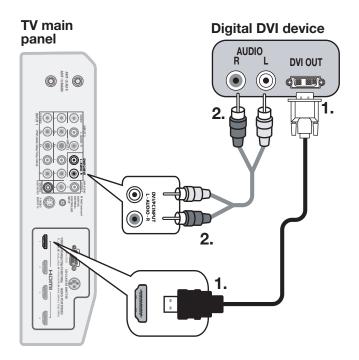


Figure 3. Connecting a digital DVI device

## S-Video Device (Standard Cable Box, Satellite Receiver, or Other Device)

Required: S-Video cable and left/right analog stereo audio cables.

- Connect an S-Video cable from S-VIDEO OUT on the cable box or satellite receiver back panel to INPUT 3 S-VIDEO on the TV main panel.
- Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the cable box or satellite receiver to INPUT 3 AUDIO L and R on the TV main panel.
- Connect the cable from the outside cable or satellite service to CABLE IN or SATELLITE IN on the cable box or satellite receiver.

**Note:** Refer to the cable box or satellite receiver Owner's Guide for cable or dish antenna connections to the receiver.

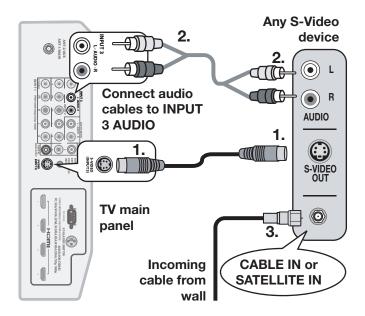


Figure 4. Connecting a device with S-Video

#### Wall Outlet Cable (no cable box)

You should connect the incoming cable for your primary viewing source to **ANT 1/MAIN**.

- Connect the primary incoming coaxial lead cable to ANT 1 on the TV main panel.
- 2. For an optional secondary antenna source, connect an antenna (or cable) to ANT 2.

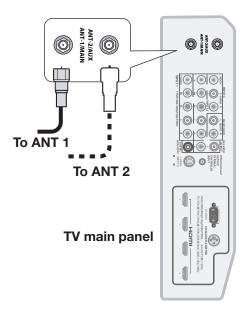


Figure 5. Wall Outlet Cable

#### Antenna with a Single Lead

Mitsubishi strongly recommends you avoid using antennas with flat twin leads. Flat twin lead antenna wires are subject to interference which may adversely affect the performance of the TV. We recommend using coaxial antenna cable.

#### A. For an antenna with flat twin leads

Required: 300-ohm-to-75-ohm transformer, coaxial extender.

- A1. For an antenna with flat twin leads, connect the 300-ohm twin leads to the 300-ohm-to-75-ohm transformer.
- A2. Connect the transformer to an extender and push the extender onto **ANT 1** on the TV main panel.
- B. For cable or antenna with coaxial lead Connect the coaxial lead directly to ANT 1 on the TV main panel.

## Antennas with Separate UHF and VHF Leads

Required: UHF/VHF combiner, coaxial extender

- Connect the UHF and VHF antenna leads to the UHF/VHF combiner.
- **2.** Connect the combiner to an extender and push the extender onto **ANT 1** on the TV main panel.

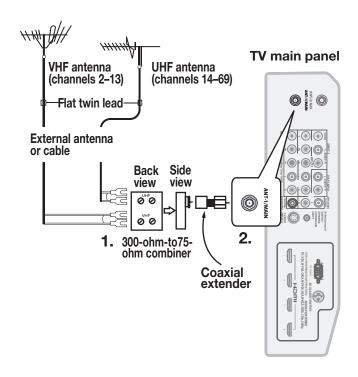


Figure 6. Connecting separate UHF and VHF antennas

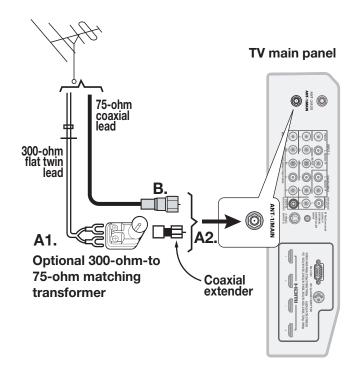


Figure 7. Connecting a single antenna lead

## VCR to an Antenna or Wall Outlet Cable

Required: Two-way RF splitter, two coaxial cables, right and left analog audio cables, either S-video or composite video cable.

- Connect the incoming cable or antenna to IN on the RF splitter.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the RF splitter to ANTENNA IN on the VCR back panel.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the RF splitter to ANT 1 on the TV main panel.
- 4. Connect either an S-Video or composite video cable from VIDEO OUT on the VCR back panel to a VIDEO composite or S-VIDEO jack on the TV main panel. Connect only one type of video cable; S-Video is recommended, if available.
- 5. To use the TV speakers with the VCR, connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the VCR to the associated AUDIO L and R jacks on the TV main panel. If your VCR is mono (nonstereo), connect only the white (left) cable.

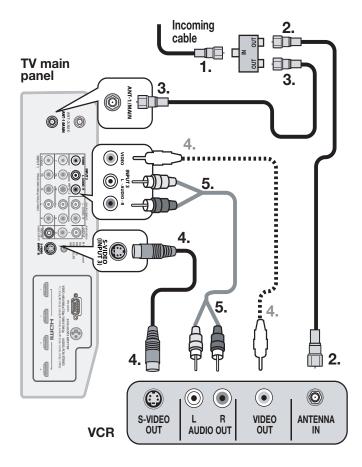


Figure 8. Connecting a VCR to allow recording from an antenna source.

#### VCR to a Cable Box (Audio & Video)

Required: Two-way RF splitter, three coaxial cables, right and left audio cables, S-Video or composite video cable, plus video and audio cables required to connect the TV to the cable box.

- 1. Connect the incoming cable to IN on the RF splitter.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the RF splitter to CABLE IN on the cable box.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the RF splitter to ANT 1 on the TV main panel.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the cable box to ANTENNA IN on the VCR back panel.

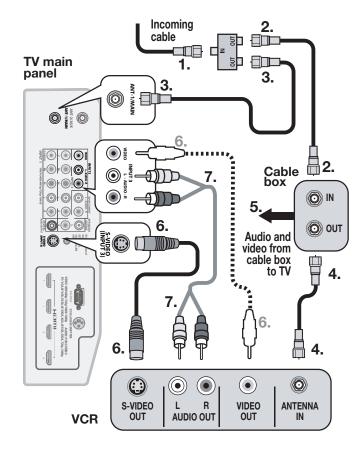


Figure 9. Connecting a VCR to a cable box

- 5. Connect the cable box outputs to the TV as shown in one of the options listed below. This connection allows the TV to receive the best available signal directly from the cable box.
  - Figure 1, page 23: HDMI output to the TV's HDMI jack.
  - Figure 2, page 23: Component video output to the TV's Y Pb Pr jacks; analog stereo audio to the associated AUDIO jacks.
- 6. Connect either an S-Video or composite video cable from VIDEO OUT on the VCR back panel to a VIDEO composite or S-VIDEO jack on the TV main panel. Connect only one type of video cable.

- S-Video is preferable to composite video, if available.
- 7. To use the TV speakers with the VCR, connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the VCR back panel to the associated INPUT AUDIO L and R on the TV main panel. If your VCR is mono (non-stereo), connect only the white (left) cable.

**Note:** When using this connection configuration with the connections used in step 5, it is possible to view live cable programs through the VCR Device. For best picture quality always view live cable programs directly from the TV input connected to the cable box device.

#### Older Cable Box

Required: One coaxial cable.

Note: This connection is not recommended. The other connections described in this chapter provide better quality audio and video to the TV and allow NetCommand to work with the cable box.

- 1. Connect the incoming cable to IN on cable box.
- Connect one coaxial cable from OUT on the cable box to ANT 1 on the TV main panel.

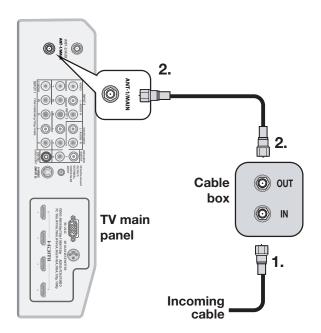


Figure 10. Connecting an older cable box

#### **Audio-Only Device**

If you wish to connect an audio-only device to the TV, such as an audio CD player or an MP3 player, follow these instructions.

- Insert an unused RCA-style connector into the Y/VIDEO jack. The presence of this connector activates the TV's Auto Input Sensing feature.
- When the Auto Input Sensing screen displays, name the new input CD/Audio or MP3 Player.
- Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the device to AUDIO L and R on the TV.
- Keep the connector in the Y/VIDEO jack while using the audio-only device.

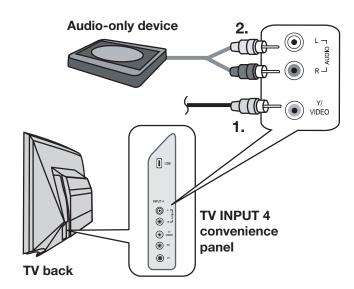


Figure 11. First insert an unused RCA-type connector into the Y/VIDEO jack on the TV side or main panel before connecting audio cables.

## A/V Receiver (Sound System) Using the TV's Audio Output

Most setups require either a digital audio cable or analog stereo audio cables. To send audio from TV channels received on **ANT 1**, **ANT 2**, or devices connected directly to the TV, you must use one of the connections shown below.

The TV makes all audio available in digital and analog formats:

- Analog audio coming into the TV is output in digital stereo format on the DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT jack.
- Digital incoming audio is output on the analog AVR AUDIO OUTPUT L and R jacks.
- The TV's digital audio output sends Dolby Digital signals only when you are viewing TV channels received on ANT 1 or ANT 2. Audio from all other devices connected directly to the TV will be output as PCM stereo. To send Dolby Digital or other digital surround from these devices to the AV Receiver, connect the digital audio output of the device directly to the A/V receiver.

Usually, only one of the following audio connections is required.

- To connect an analog A/V receiver
   Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AVR AUDIO OUTPUT L and R on the TV main panel to the TV AUDIO INPUT on the A/V receiver.
- To connect a digital A/V receiver with Dolby Digital surround sound and PCM audio support: Connect one end of the digital audio cable to DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT on the TV main panel. Connect the other end to the COAXIAL DIGITAL INPUT on the back of the A/V receiver.

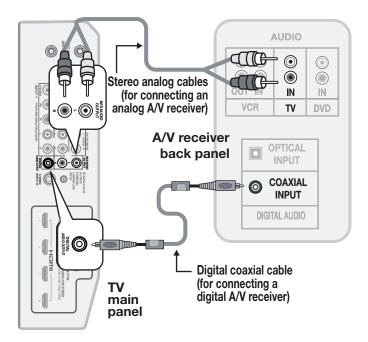


Figure 12. Connecting the TV to an A/V receiver

#### Note:

 On rare occasions, an HDMI signal may be copy-restricted and cannot be output from the TV as a digital signal. To

- hear such copy-protected signals through the A/V receiver, use the connection for an analog A/V receiver.
- Check the A/V receiver's Owner's Guide for information concerning use of the digital input and switching between digital sound and analog stereo sound from the TV.

#### A/V Receiver with HDMI Output

Required: One HDMI-to-HDMI cable

This option allows you to view content from devices connected to an A/V receiver. The A/V receiver can send audio and video to the TV over a single HDMI cable. You can use an HDMI connection as described here in addition to an audio connection from the TV's audio output.

You may be able to use the TV's remote control (with slide switch set to **TV**) to operate connected CEC-enabled HDMI devices. Experiment with your equipment to determine which functions are available to the TV's remote control. See Appendix D, "NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices" on page 78.

This setup allows you to use NetCommand-controlled audio and video switching over the HDMI cable. See "A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI" on page 64.

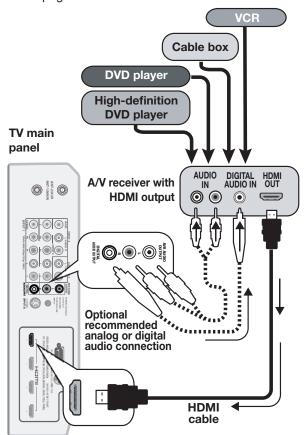
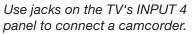


Figure 13. An A/V receiver connected to the TV with an HDMI cable may offer special control capabilities.

To hear sound from the antenna inputs (ANT 1, ANT 2) or devices connected to the TV only, use the optional audio connection to send audio from the devices through the TV to the A/V receiver.

#### Camcorder

The TV's **INPUT 4** convenience inputs offer the easiest way to connect a camcorder. You can alternatively use jacks on the main connection panel. Two different connection options are described on this page.





#### A: Composite Video Connection

Required: Composite video and analog stereo audio cables supplied with the camcorder.

- Connect the composite video cable from VIDEO OUT on the camcorder to the TV's Y/VIDEO convenience jack.
- Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the camcorder to the TV's AUDIO L and R convenience jacks.

#### **B:** Y Pb Pr Component Video Connection

Required: Component video and analog stereo audio cables supplied with the camcorder.

- Connect component video cables from VIDEO OUT on the camcorder to the TV's Y Pb Pr component convenience jacks.
- Connect left (white) and right (red) audio cables from AUDIO OUT on the camcorder to AUDIO L and R on the TV.

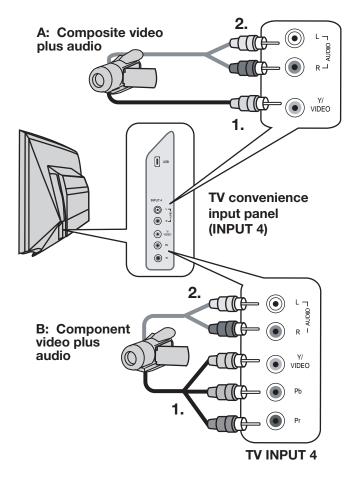


Figure 14. Two connection options for a camcorder.

# 4

## **TV** Operation and Features

#### Choosing a Viewing Source



Input Selection menu

Choose a viewing source from the *Input Selection* menu. The current TV input appears as a full-color icon in this menu.

- Press INPUT to display the *Input Selection* menu. If there are only two inputs to the TV, INPUT switches between them without displaying the menu.
- 2. Highlight an input icon using ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶.
- Press ENTER to switch to the input and close the menu.

#### More About the Input Selection Menu

- To assign meaningful names to the icons, see the Inputs > Name menu, 51.
- To rearrange the icons, see the *Inputs* > *Order* menu, 51.

#### Sleep Timer

The Sleep Timer turns the TV off after the length of time you set. To set the TV to turn on at a certain time, see the **Setup > Timer** menu on page 49.

#### **Setting the Sleep Timer**

- 1. Press **SLEEP** on the remote control.
- Press \$LEEP additional times to increase the time in 30-minute increments up to the maximum of 120 minutes.
- **3.** Press **EXIT** or wait five seconds without pressing any keys for the message to disappear.
- **4.** Press **SLEEP** to view the time remaining before the sleep timer turns off the TV.

#### **Cancelling the Sleep Timer**

- 1. Press **SLEEP** to display the on-screen message.
- 2. Press **SLEEP** repeatedly until **OFF** is displayed.

**Note:** After five seconds of inactivity, the message box will disappear.

#### **TV** Tips

#### Turning the TV On or Off

To turn the TV on or off, point the remote control at the front of the TV and press the POWER key. Alternatively, press the POWER button on the TV's control panel.

#### **Controlling Sound Volume**

- Press VOL ^/∨ to adjust the sound level.
- See also "Controlling A/V Receiver Sound Volume" on page 18.

#### Changing Channels (antenna sources)

To change channels:

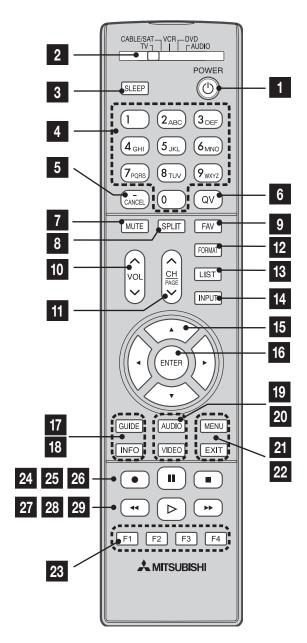
 Enter the channel number using the number keys on the remote control and press ENTER. For a two-

- part digital channel, such as 3-1, press 3 (CANCEL) 1 to enter a dash (separator).
- Press CH/PAGE 
   ^/ 
   ✓ to change channels one channel at a time.
- Press and hold CH/PAGE ^/∨ to move quickly through channels.
- Press QV (QuickView) to switch back to the previously tuned channel.
- Press GUIDE to display ChannelView channel listings, highlight a channel, and press ENTER.
- Use the Fav (Favorites) feature to set up lists of favorite channels and tune to them with the FAV key.
   See Setup > Edit > Fav1-Fav6 on page 47.

**NOTE:** Perform channel memorization (a channel scan) to make finding channels easier. See **Setup** > **Scan, page 46**.

#### Remote Control

- 1. POWER: Turns TV power on and off.
- 2. Slide Switch: Selects the A/V device to be operated by the remote control. Set the slide switch to TV for operation of the TV, and NetCommand-controlled devices. Control of additional devices requires programing (see Appendix C, "Programming the Remote Control."
- **3. SLEEP:** Sets the TV to turn off within 2 hours in increments of 30 minutes.
- 4. Digits/Letters: Press digits for channel numbers, then press ENTER for faster tuning. Use numbers and the CANCEL key to enter digital sub-channel numbers. Use also for entering letters or names in menus. To select letters when naming channels, repeatedly press the associated number key. Press ENTER to set the letter. Special characters are available with the 1 key (!, &, blank space) and 0 key (/, \*, -).
- 5. –/CANCEL (SUB-CHANNEL/CANCEL): When entering digital channel numbers, adds a separator between main and sub-channel numbers. Clears Fav and some menu entries.
- **6. QV (QuickView™):** Switches between the current channel and the last channel viewed.
- 7. MUTE: Turns TV sound on and off.
- 8. SPLIT: Not used in this model.
- FAV (Favorites): Scans through memorized lists of favorite channels. See Setup > Edit > Fav1-Fav6 on page 47.
- **10.** VOL ^/∨ (Volume Up/Down): Changes sound level.
- **12. FORMAT:** Changes the shape and size of the TV picture.
- **13.** LIST: Works like the LIST key for a cable box or satellite receiver when "learned" for NetCommand or when the remote has been programmed for the device.
- **14.** INPUT: Displays the *Input Selection* menu from which you can select an input source to view, such as an antenna input (ANT 1/2) or a connected device.
- 15. ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ (Adjust Up/Down/Left/Right): Navigate menus and change settings.
- **16.** ENTER: Selects a channel number or menu item.
- 17. GUIDE: Displays or removes ChannelView<sup>™</sup> channel listings for ANT 1 and ANT 2. Displays DVD disc or top menu for a NetCommand-controlled DVD player. Displays the guide for a NetCommand-controlled cable box or satellite receiver.
- **18. INFO:** Displays an on-screen summary of the current device in use and any broadcast information avail-



able, including current V-Chip ratings information. See "Status Display" on page 33 for details.

- **19.** AUDIO: Selects individual audio settings to adjust. See page 44 for a description of audio settings.
- **20. VIDEO:** Selects individual video settings to adjust. See page 42 for a description of video settings.
- **21. MENU:** Displays the main TV menu. When a submenu is open, backs up one menu level.
- 22. EXIT: Closes TV on-screen menus/displays.
- 23. F1-F4

#### For devices under NetCommand control: Perform NetCommand "Learning" to assign your choice of functions to the F1–F4 keys.

#### Remote Control, continued

For devices operating independently of NetCommand: The F1–F4 keys work like the A, B, C, D buttons on some cable boxes, satellite receivers, and DVD players. Program the remote control for your equipment and test the keys. See Appendix C, "Programming the Remote Control."

**25.** (PAUSE): Freezes a broadcast TV picture from an antenna source, cable box, or satellite receiver (if key has not been reassigned for NetCommand use).

#### Record/Playback Keys

Use any of these methods to enable the recording and playback commands of the TV's remote control:

- Program the remote control for your DVR, VCR, or DVD player/recorder and set the slide switch to VCR, DVD, CABLE/SAT, or AUDIO as appropriate.
- Check HDMI devices for compatibility with the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature (see Appendix D).
- Perform NetCommand IR "learning" for the device.
- 24. ( (RECORD): Records with a VCR or DVR.
- **25.** (PAUSE): Pauses a VCR, DVR, or DVD. See above for use during TV viewing.
- **26.** (STOP): Stops play of a VCR, DVR, or DVD.
- **27.** (REVERSE): Rewinds a VCR. Reverse scans a DVR or DVD.
- 28. (PLAY): Plays a VCR, DVR, or DVD.
- **29.** (FORWARD): Fast forwards a VCR. Forward scans a DVR or DVD.

**Note:** To operate other audio/video devices using the TV's remote control:

- See Appendix C, "Programming the Remote Control."
- For HDMI devices compatible with the TV's Net-Command for HDMI feature, see Appendix D.
- See chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control," for NetCommand IR "Learning" of device keys.
- For use of specific keys with NetCommand-controlled devices, see "Special Operation Methods," page 59.

#### Resetting the Remote Control

If the slide switch is set to TV and the TV does not respond properly, reset the remote control.

- Press and hold POWER for several seconds until the key blinks twice and goes off.
- 2. Release the POWER key.
- 3. Press keys 0 0 9 3 5 and the POWER key will blink twice when you finish entering the code. While entering the code, pause for a moment between each key press to ensure it is recognized.

#### **Care of the Remote Control**

- Use only alkaline batteries.
- Be within 20 feet of the equipment.
- Do not press two or more keys at the same time unless instructed to do so.
- Do not allow unit to get wet or become heated.
- Avoid dropping on hard surfaces.
- Do not use harsh chemicals to clean. Use only a soft, lightly moistened cloth.
- Do not mix old and new batteries.

#### **Low-Battery Indicator**

If you press a key and the **POWER** key blinks five times, replace the remote control's batteries.

#### ChannelView Channel Listings

ChannelView<sup>™</sup> displays channel names and program information, as sent by broadcasters or your local cable service provider, for memorized channels on **ANT 1** or **ANT 2**. Listings may be incomplete. No program information is displayed for analog channels. An analog channel name is displayed only if you assigned a name in the **Setup** > **Edit** menu (page 47).

#### To receive ChannelView updates:

- Keep the Energy Mode set to Fast Power On
- Set the TV clock
- Leave the TV powered off for a while each day to receive updates.

#### Notes:

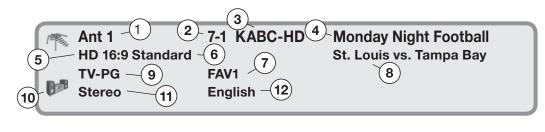
- Listings are updated for the digital channel you are currently watching.
- If the time or date displayed are incorrect, change the TV's time, time zone, date, or Daylight Savings Time settings in the **Setup** menu.

#### Using ChannelView

Feature	Press Key
See ChannelView listings from <b>ANT 1</b> or <b>ANT 2</b> .	Press GUIDE.
Close ChannelView	Press GUIDE or EXIT.
Scan channels one by one.	Press and hold ▲ or ▼.
Scan channels quickly.	Press and hold PAGE ^/V.
Jump to listings for a specific channel.	<ol> <li>Enter the channel number (see numbers in upper left of screen).</li> <li>Press ENTER.</li> </ol>
See more of the program description (if available).	Press INFO.
Move navigation to the program listings.	Press ▶.
Move navigation to the channel listings.	Press <b>◄</b> .
Tune to the highlighted channel.	Press ENTER.

#### Status Display

Press the INFO key to see the on-screen status display. The most common displays are shown here. You will rarely, if ever, see all status indicators at the same time.



13 Tuesday 9:10 PM Sleep 30 min 14

On-screen status display sample information

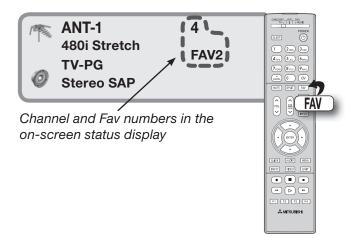


	Analog Sources	Digital Sources
1.	Source antenna or input	Source antenna or input
2.	Analog channel being received (antenna sources only)	Digital major and sub-channel numbers (antenna sources only)
3.	Analog channel name (if named in the <b>Setup</b> > <b>Edit</b> menu); antenna sources only.	Digital Channel Name (if broadcast or if named in the <b>Setup</b> menu > <b>Edit</b> options; antenna sources only)
4.	(Does not apply)	Program name (if broadcast)
5.	Signal Type Being Received	Signal Type Being Received.
6.	Screen Format in use	Screen Format in use
7.	Current Fav bank number of channel (antenna sources only)	Current Fav bank number of channel (antenna sources only)
8.	(Does not apply)	Program description if broadcast (antenna sources only)
9.	V-Chip rating (antenna sources or <b>VIDEO</b> composite and <b>S-VIDEO</b> jacks only)	V-Chip rating (antenna sources only)
10.	Audio Source. Possible:  OTV speakers, external sound system	Audio Source. Possible:  TV speakers, external sound system
11.	Listen To indicator. Possible: Stereo, Mono, SAP (antenna sources only)	Listen To indicator. Possible: Stereo, Surround, Dual Mono
12.	(Does not apply)	Current available language (antenna sources only)
13.	Day and time	Day and time
14.	Sleep Timer remaining time	Sleep Timer remaining time
15.	Mute indicator	Mute indicator
16.	(Does not apply)	Signal strength indicator (antenna sources only)

#### Fav (Favorite Channels)

Use the six Fav channel banks to store groups of your favorite channels from **ANT 1** and **ANT 2**. You can set up a Fav channel bank for each of your favorite program types or set up a bank for each TV user.

You may prefer to perform Fav channel setup from a menu. See the **Setup** > **Edit** options, page 47.



Using Fav Channels		
See the current Fav bank number	Press INFO.	
View channels in current Fav bank	<ol> <li>Press the FAV key. Wait for the TV to tune to a channel in the current Fav bank.</li> <li>Press the FAV key repeatedly to cycle through the channels available in the current Fav bank.</li> </ol>	
Change Fav banks	<ol> <li>Press the FAV key. Wait for the TV to tune to a channel in the current Fav bank.</li> <li>When tuning is complete and while the TV status display is still visible on screen, press the number key for the desired bank (1–6).</li> <li>Note: Wait for the channel change to finish before pressing the number key. Otherwise, the TV may ignore the Fav number.</li> </ol>	
If no Fav banks are set up	The FAV key switches to the previously tuned channel; works like the QV key.	

Fav Setup Using Only the Remote Control		
Add Fav channels	<ol> <li>While watching TV, tune to the channel you want to add to the current Fav memory bank. The default bank is Fav1. See the instructions above if you need to change to a different Fav bank.</li> <li>Press and hold the FAV key for about 2 seconds. When FAV and the</li> </ol>	
	memory bank number appear under the channel number, the channel has been successfully added.	
Remove Fav channels	1. While watching TV, press the FAV key.	
This procedure removes the channel only from the selected bank and leaves the other banks unchanged.	2. While the TV status display is still visible on screen, press the number key for the memory bank.	
	<b>3.</b> Press the FAV key repeatedly until you see the desired channel in the onscreen status display.	
	<b>4.</b> While the channel number and FAV indicator (with correct bank number) are still displayed on the screen, press <b>CANCEL</b> . You must press <b>CANCEL</b> while the indicator is displayed. When the <b>FAV</b> indicator disappears after pressing <b>CANCEL</b> , the channel has been successfully removed.	

#### TV Signals and Display Formats

This is a 16:9 widescreen TV suitable for images available from HDTV and many DVDs. You can view olderstyle squarish images (4:3 aspect ratio) using one of the display formats described on this page. Press the FORMAT key to cycle through the available display formats. The TV remembers the format you last used for each input.

#### **DVD Image Definitions**

Image information may be stated on the DVD case. Some DVDs support both of the formats described below.

#### Anamorphic (or Enhanced for WideScreen TV)

Indicates DVDs recorded to show widescreen images properly on 16:9 TV sets using the TV's Standard format mode (recommended).

## Non-Anamorphic (or 4:3, 1:33:1, Letter Box, or Full Screen)

Indicates DVDs recorded for viewing on squarish TV screens. They may be full screen (4:3 or 1:33:1) which crops movies to fit the narrow TV, or letter box, which adds black top and bottom bars.

#### **Signal Definitions**

**480i:** Traditional interlaced signals from **ANT-1** and **ANT 2**, composite **VIDEO**, component **Y Pb Pr**, and **HDMI** jacks.

**480p:** Progressive-scan DVD signals on component **Y Pb Pr** and **HDMI** jacks.

**720p and 1080i:** High-definition signals received through component **Y Pb Pr** and **HDMI** jacks. These signals are always 16:9 (widescreen).

**SD 4:3:** Standard-definition squarish-screen-format signals from digital channels on **ANT 1** and **ANT 2**.

**SD 16:9:** Standard-definition widescreen-format signals from digital channels on **ANT 1** and **ANT 2**.

**HD 16:9:** High-definition 16:9 widescreen signals from digital channels on **ANT 1** and **ANT 2**.

#### **TV Display Format Definitions**

**Standard:** This is the full-screen format used by HDTV signals. Use this format to display anamorphic DVDs with a 1.78:1 or 1.85:1 aspect ratio. Anamorphic DVDs with a 2.35:1 aspect ratio are displayed correctly but with top and bottom black bars. Narrow (4:3) images are stretched evenly from side to side. Available for all signals.

**Expand**: Enlarges the picture to fill the screen by cropping the top and bottom; useful for reducing the letter box top and bottom bars of non-anamorphic DVD images.

**Zoom:** Enlarges the picture to fill the screen by cropping the sides, top, and bottom to eliminate black bars. 480i/480p and SD 4:3 signals: Eliminates top and bottom bars on anamorphic DVDs with a 2.35:1 aspect ratio. 720p, 1080i, SD 16:9, and HD signals: Eliminates bars added to 4:3 images.

Original TV Signal Display	Non-anamorphic or SD 4:3	Anamorphic DVD
Standard	Distorted. Not recommended.	Recommended
Expand	Recommended for letterbox. See Note 1.	Distorted; not recommended. See Note 1.
Zoom	Distorted. Not recommended. See Note 1.	Recommended for anamorphic 2.35:1 images. See Note 1.
Stretch	Recommended for standard broadcasts. See Note 1.	Distorted; not recommended. See Note 1.
Stretch Plus	Recommended for standard broadcasts. See Note 1.	Distorted; not recommended. See Note 1.
Narrow	See Note 1	Distorted; not recommended. See Note 1.

**Original Signal Display Formats** SD 16:9 or Stan-Use for widescreen im-**HD** Digital dard ages. 720p, 1080i. Recommended to re-Wide 1080p **Expand** move side bars. Signal Zoom Recommended to remove bars from the top. bottom, and sides.

**TV Display Formats.** Press the FORMAT key repeatedly to see the displays available for the current program. Press the INFO key to see the name of the display format in use. **Note 1:** Available for 480i, 480p, and digital SD 4:3 signals only.

**Stretch**: Stretches a narrow 4:3 image across the screen to display the entire image with less distortion than the Standard format.

**Stretch Plus:** Similar to Stretch, but minimizes distortion on the sides by expanding the picture to crop off portions of the top and bottom. You can adjust the vertical position of the picture. Press **VIDEO** repeatedly to show the **Vert Adjustment** option, then press **ENTER**. Use  $\blacktriangle$   $\blacktriangledown$  to move the picture.

**Narrow:** Displays narrow 4:3 images in their original shape. Adds black side bars to fill the screen.

**Wide Expand:** Enlarges the picture, cropping the image on both sides. Removes or reduces black side bars added to narrow images converted to 16:9 signals for digital broadcast.

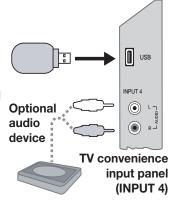
**Note:** All high-definition channels send widescreen (16:9) signals, but not all programming was created for this format. The broadcaster may stretch the image or add side bars to fill the widescreen area.

#### Viewing Camera Files

#### JPEG Photos and the USB Photo Port

- Back up the data on your USB drive before connecting it to the TV. Mitsubishi is not responsible for file damage or data loss.
- Connect your USB card reader or USB drive to the TV's USB Photo port.

The *USB Photo* menu displays while files are being read. Wait until you see the completion



message on screen before continuing.

**Note:** Some manufacturers' devices may be incompatible with the TV. If the TV is unable to display your photos, you can:

- Transfer files to a different USB device.
- Use the camera's composite video output as described later in this chapter.
- Refer to the table below for use of the USB Photo menu after files have been read.
- Optional: Connect an audio device to the INPUT
   4 AUDIO L and R stereo jacks to play sound while viewing pictures.

USB Photo Menu Options			
Start slide show.	With the Slideshow icon highlighted, press or ENTER.		
Activate menu options.	Highlight an icon and press  ENTER to:  • start the slide show  • display picture thumbnails  • open the <i>Media Setup</i> submenu.		
Display or close the <i>Main</i> menu.	Press MENU.		
Display status for the file source.	Press INFO.		
Select a different con- nected device	<ol> <li>Press INPUT.</li> <li>Highlight the icon for a different device.</li> <li>Press ENTER.</li> </ol>		
Clear status display or menu to show the	Press EXIT.		

USB Photo menu

#### **JPEG Thumbnail Menu**

Use these keys while viewing JPEG thumbnail images.

Keys for t	Keys for the JPEG Thumbnail Menu		
<b>▲▼</b> ◀▶	Move the highlight from image to image.		
FORMAT	Rotate the thumbnail clockwise in 90° increments.		
or enter	Play the slide show starting with the high-lighted thumbnail.		
••	Highlight the last thumbnail on the current page.		
44	Highlight the first thumbnail on the current page.		
CH/PAGE ∧/∖	Display the next or previous page of thumb-nails.		
EXIT	Close the <i>Thumbnail</i> menu and display the <i>USB Photo</i> menu.		
MENU	Close the <b>Thumbnail</b> menu and display the <b>Main</b> menu.		
INPUT	Close the <i>Thumbnail</i> menu and display the <i>Input Selection</i> menu.		



JPEG Thumbnail Menu

#### **Notes on Viewing JPEG Files**

- The TV ignores all commands while reading files. Wait for the completion message before continuing.
- Large files or high-capacity storage devices may take a long time to display. The screen will be blank while files are read.
- Use only one source device at a time.
- Back up the data on your USB drive before connecting it to the TV. Mitsubishi is not responsible for file damage or data loss.

#### **IMPORTANT**

Stop playback or change to a different TV input before disconnecting from the USB photo port.

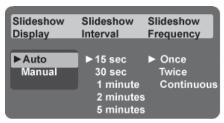
#### Slide Show

Use these keys during the slide show.

Keys for	JPEG Picture Slide Show
	Begin or resume slide show playback
	Pause or resume playback while in automatic advance mode.
or ENTER	Advance to the next slide.
44	Go to the previous slide.
FORMAT	Rotate the slide clockwise in 90° increments.
	Stop slide show and display the <i>USB Photo</i> menu.
INFO	Display status for the viewing device and current image.
INPUT	Display the <i>Input Selection</i> menu.
MENU	Display or remove the TV <i>Main</i> menu.

Note: Always press ■ (\$TOP) to stop slide show playback before disconnecting from the USB Photo port.

## Media Setup Menu



Media Setup menu

In the *Media Setup* menu you can adjust the slide show display, number of repetitions, or display interval.

- Select either **Auto** or **Manual** advance. During manual operation, press  $\bigcirc$  or **ENTER** to advance to the next slide.
- For automatic advance, select the time interval for display of each slide. The interval you select here is the minimum time between slides; actual time may be longer for larger files.
- For automatic advance, select the number of times (frequency) to play the complete slide show: Once,
   Twice, or Continuous.
- Press EXIT to close the *Media Setup* menu and return to the *USB Photo* menu.

### **IMPORTANT**

The TV can read JPEG photo files as created by the camera. If you edit a photo file on a computer and resave the image, the TV may be unable to read the resaved file.

#### **USB Photo Menu Compatible Picture Files**

- Still images recorded on digital cameras using the Exchangeable Image File Format, version 2.1 (EXIF 2.1) standard for digital still cameras and Design Rules for Camera File Systems version 1.0 (DCF 1.0)
- Some images opened and resaved on a computer may not play back or may not display in the thumbnail list. This happens if the files were resaved in an incompatible format.
- Full path file names can be no longer than 50 characters and must end in a .jpg extension. Only the first 20 of the 50 characters will display.
- Images on storage devices with a capacity of over 256 MB can take a longer initial time to display.
- The storage device must use the FAT/FAT32 files system.

# Camera Photos and Moving Video as Composite Video

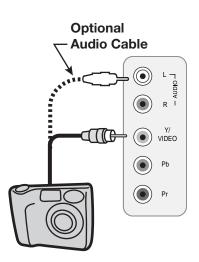
Connect the camera to the TV using a composite video cable if:

- You are unable to see images using the USB photo port.
- You wish to view moving video from the camera.

The TV's **USB Photo** menu will be unavailable and you must control the slide show through the camera. Display resolution is standard-definition (480i).

- 1. Refer to the owner's manual supplied with the camera for instructions needed for this setup.
- **2.** Set the camera's output signal type to **NTSC** and put the camera into playback mode.
- 3. With the camera still turned on, connect your digital camera's composite video cable (usually yellow) to the VIDEO/Y jack on the TV. To hear audio, connect the camera's audio output cable to the AUDIO L jack.
- **4.** When the **Auto Input Sensing** screen displays, press **EXIT** or assign the name **Camcorder**.
- 5. Press INPUT to display the *Input Selection* menu.
- 6. Highlight the icon for the camera input and press ENTER.
- 7. If viewing photos, advance through the images manually or set the camera to advance automatically.

Camera connection using a composite video cable



# 3D Video

This section provides Instructions for viewing 3D video using the TV's **3D** feature. The **3D** options are found in the **Setup** > **3D** menu described on page 50.

## **Initial Set-Up**

- Check if your HDMI 3D video source device outputs a 1080p 60-Hz signal. This information will be needed when you assign an input name in the *Auto Input Sensing* screen.
- If your 3D glasses came with an emitter box, connect the emitter box to the 3D GLASSES EMITTER jack on the back of the TV. See page 12 for the location of the jack.

- 3. Power on the TV and the source device.
- 4. Connect the source device to the TV's HDMI input.
- 5. When the Auto Input Sensing screen displays, name the input according to the table below. The signal type and choice of name are important because the TV will process the video signal differently depending on the name you assign. If your 3D source is a computer, name the input PC. If your source device is a high-definition disc system such as Blu-ray, or is a game console, the signal must be 1080p at 60-Hz.
- 6. Press EXIT to close the **Auto Input Sensing** screen.

Source of 3D Video	Type of 3D Video Signal	Name to Assign to Video Input
Computer	Recommended: 1080p 60 Hz (1920 X 1080). The image will fill the TV screen.  Other 60-Hz computer video signals compatible with the TV will display with black bars. See "Computer Display Formats" on page 21.	PC
Any other 3D video source	To see 3D video, signal must be 1080p, 60-Hz	Any name other than <b>PC</b>

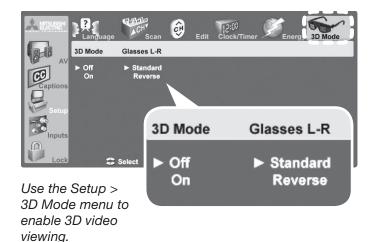
## To Watch 3D Video

- 1. Press INPUT to display the *Input Selection* menu.
- Highlight the icon for the 3D video input and press ENTER.
- 3. Press MENU and select the **Setup > 3D Mode** menu.
- 4. Set 3D Mode to On. The On setting will be memorized for the current input when you exit this menu.
- 5. Press EXIT to close the menu.
- 6. To see the best effect, you may need to synchronize your 3D glasses with the image. Display the Setup > 3D Mode menu and under Glasses L-R, select either Standard or Reverse.

## To Watch Regular (non-3D) Video

The **3D Mode** setting is memorized for each input. When you want to watch non-3D video on the input selected above:

- 1. Select the input in the *Input Selection* menu.
- Open the Setup > 3D menu and set 3D Mode to Off.



# 5

# **TV Menus**

# Main Menu

Press MENU on the remote control to open the *Main* menu.

Icon	Menu Name and Description		
8-1	AV Menu	Customize picture and sound settings.	
CC	Captions Menu	Turn closed captions on and off; customize caption displays.	45
8	Setup Menu	Perform basic TV setup. Set language, scan (memorize) channels, set the TV clock, edit channel options, lock TV use by channel, set Energy Mode, set the auto-on TV Timer, set 3D options.	46
E CO	Inputs Menu	Assign names to TV inputs, change icon order in the <i>Input Selection</i> menu, perform NetCommand IR "learning," enable/disable NetCommand HDMI control.	51
0	Lock Menu	Restrict TV use by program ratings and by time of day. Disable the control-panel touch keys. Set a pass code.	52



Main menu

# Remote Control Keys for the TV Menu System

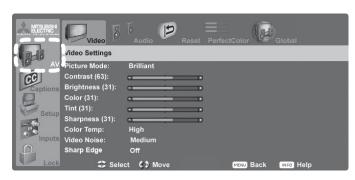


Ke	у	Function		
1	MENU	Display or close the <i>Main</i> menu or move back one menu level.		
2	EXIT	Close all menus and return to TV viewing.		
3	<ul><li>✓ ► (Adjust Left/Right Keys)</li><li>▲ ▼</li><li>(Adjust Up/Down Keys)</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Move through screens to select menu options.</li> <li>Change settings.</li> <li>Scroll through lists.</li> </ul>		
4	ENTER	Start an automatic function or check/uncheck a check box. When setting time, move from hour digits to minutes digits and from month to day to year digits.		
5	Numbers Letters	Enter channel numbers. Enter custom names in some text boxes.		
6	CANCEL	<ul><li>Clear a setting or stop an automatic function.</li><li>Add a separator in a digital channel number.</li></ul>		
7	INFO	Get context-sensitive help.		

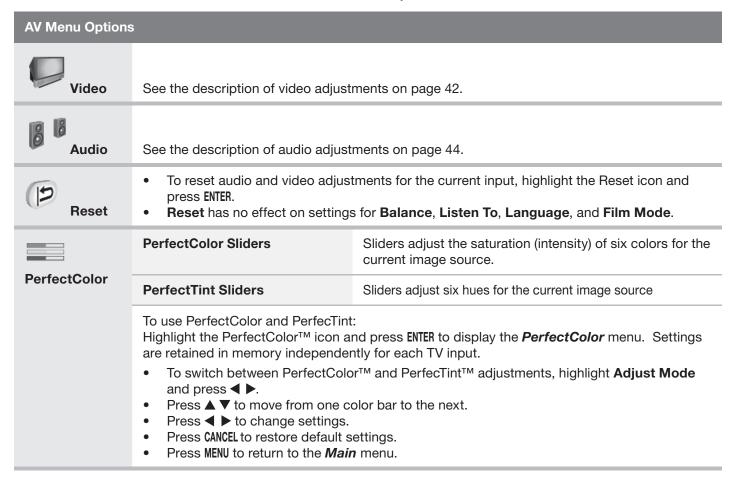


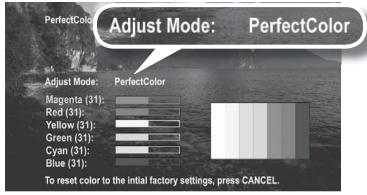
# AV Menu

An on-screen slider displays when making some audio and video adjustments. Numeric values represented on the slider range from 0 (minimum) to 63 (maximum), with 31 as the mid-point.

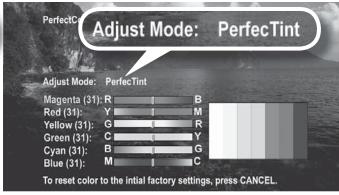


The AV menu contains sub-menus for audio and video adjustments





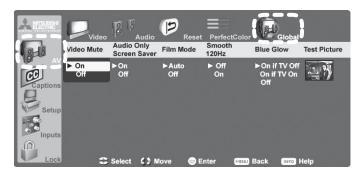
PerfectColor sliders let you adjust the saturation of six colors.



PerfecTint sliders let you adjust six hues.



# AV Menu, continued



AV > Global menu

			7 W > Global Mond	
AV Menu Options				
Global	Video Mute	On, Off	<ul> <li>On: Displays a solid blue background when there is no video signal from the current input.</li> <li>Use the On setting to let the colored screen remind you that the TV is powered on at times when there is no picture. The TV will power off after five minutes if it detects no video signal.</li> <li>Off. The screen appears black if there is no video signal from the current non-antenna input.</li> </ul>	
	Audio Only Screensaver	On, Off	<ul> <li>On: Select On to display a random screensaver pattern while playing an audio-only device. The device must be named CD/Audio or MP3 Player to use this feature.</li> <li>Off: No screensaver pattern displays during play of an audio-only device.</li> <li>Note: When playing an audio-only device, the TV will power off after 12 hours of inactivity.</li> </ul>	
	Film Mode (480i and 1080i signals only)	Auto, Off	In <b>Auto</b> , the TV automatically detects and applies film-decoding correction to movies filmed at 24 frames per second. Try the <b>Off</b> setting if images show many jagged edges.	
	Smooth 120 Hz	Off, On	When <b>On</b> , Smooth 120Hz <sup>™</sup> reduces motion blur in action scenes but may show pixel structure during slower motion or in still images. When <b>Off</b> , standard picture smoothing processing is employed.	
	Blue Glow	On if TV off, On if TV on, Off	Select one of the <b>On</b> settings to see decorative blue lighting on the TV.	
	Test Picture		Di (high-definition) test picture for use during troubleshooting tion of TV servicing personnel.	

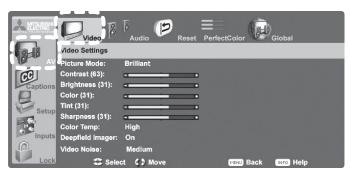


# Video Menu

Mitsubishi recommends you assign names to TV inputs before making video adjustments (use the *Inputs* > *Name* menu). Otherwise, adjustments will be reset to the defaults if you name inputs afterwards.

To make video adjustments:

- From the Video menu:
  - **1.** Press ▲ ▼ to highlight an option.
  - 2. Press ◀ ▶ to display the submenu and adjust.
  - 3. Press MENU to return to the AV menu.
- While watching TV: Press the VIDEO key repeatedly to display the video option you want to change.
   Press ◀ ▶ to change settings.



AV menu, Video options

Video Menu Options				
Picture Mode	Brilliant	For use under bright light; unavailable when the current input is named <b>Game</b> or <b>PC</b> .	Set the Picture Mode first before changing other video	
	Game	Optimizes picture and video processing for gaming consoles. Available only when the name of the input is <b>Game</b> or <b>PC</b> .	settings, as some settings are stored independently for each Picture Mode. Use Picture Modes to get the best image	
	Bright	For most daytime viewing and x.v.Color sources	under different viewing condi- tions.	
	Natural	For most nighttime viewing and x.v.Color sources		
Contrast	<ul> <li>Adjusts the white-to-black level</li> <li>Settings are stored independently for each Picture Mode.</li> <li>Low contrast shows a variety of shades in darker images</li> <li>In most home lighting situations, medium contrast looks best.</li> <li>High contrast shows darker images more uniformly black and makes colors appear more vibrant. High contrast is good for brightly lit environments.</li> </ul>			
Brightness	<ul> <li>Adjusts overall picture brightness</li> <li>Settings are stored independently for each Picture Mode.</li> </ul>			
Color	Adjusts over	erall color intensity from no color to fully saturated.		
Tint	Adjusts the	e red-to-green ratio.		
Sharpness	Adjusts pic	ture detail and clarity.		
Color Temp	Adjusts the	white balance. Settings are stored independently for	each Picture Mode.	
	High	Gives white images a cool cast. May provide the most realistic picture under bright lighting.		
	Low	Gives white images a warm cast. Natural/Color Temp at the low setting displays video at approximately the 6500K industry standard for NTSC pictures.		
Video Noise	High, Medium, Low, Off  Reduces minor noise (graininess) in the picture. Use Low with good-quality signals. Use Off to leave the picture unaltered. Saved by input			



# Video Menu, continued

Video Menu Options			
SharpEdge	On, Off SharpEdge™ adds special edge enhancements to make the image appear sharper. Saved by input.		
Deep Field Imager	On DeepField™ Imager dynamically enhances black levels in portions of the to provide strong contrast with detail over mixed screen content.		
	Off	Contrast is adjusted uniformly across the entire screen.	
	Demo	For comparison, displays a split picture to show <b>On</b> (right side) and <b>Off</b> (left side).	
Vert Adjustment (Stretch Plus Format mode only)	<ul> <li>Press the ENTER key to enter adjustment mode (in Stretch Plus format only).</li> <li>Press ▲ ▼ to move the picture up or down.</li> </ul>		
Horiz position (Computer image only)	Press ◀ ▶ to display the adjustment slider. Press ◀ or ▶ to shift the image horizontally.		
Vert position (Computer image only)	Press ◀ ▶ to display the adjustment slider. Press ◀ or ▶ to shift the image vertically.		



# Audio Menu

To make audio adjustments:

- From the Audio menu:
  - 1. Press ▲ ▼ to highlight an option
  - 2. Press ◀ ▶ to display the submenu and adjust.
  - 3. Press MENU to return to the AV menu.
- While watching TV: Press the AUDIO key repeatedly to display the audio option you want to change.
   Press ◀ ▶ to change settings.



AV menu, Audio options

Audio Menu Options				
Speakers	Note: NetCor	s option displays only if an A/V receiver connection has been detected.  mmand-controlled A/V receiver switching operates only when this option is set to and there is an A/V receiver connected to the TV's AVR AUDIO OUTPUT or DIGITAL T.		
	TV	Turns on the internal TV speakers.		
	AV Receiver	Turns off the TV speakers so you hear sound only from a connected A/V receive. <b>Note:</b> When you disconnect an analog A/V receiver, be sure to manually change the <b>Speakers</b> setting to <b>TV</b> to hear sound from the TV speakers.		
Bass	Controls volun	ne of low-pitched sound from the TV speakers.		
Treble	Controls volun	Controls volume of high-pitched sound from the TV speakers.		
Balance	Controls audio	Controls audio balance between the right and left TV speakers		
Sound Mode	Normal	No special audio effects from the TV speakers (default)		
	Expand	<ul> <li>Modifies audio from the TV speakers.</li> <li>For monaural (non-stereo) programs, creates a simulated stereo effect.</li> <li>For stereo programs, creates a simulated surround sound effect.</li> </ul>		
Listen To  Available for analog chan-	Stereo	Default setting. The TV plays stereo broadcasts in stereo and mono broadcasts in mono. The word <b>Stereo</b> is displayed when you tune to a channel broadcasting in stereo.		
nels from ANT1/ANT2 only	Mono	Reduces background noise. Use when receiving a weak stereo audio signal. All audio is played as mono with this setting.		
,	SAP (Second Audio Program)	Selects an additional monaural sound track not audible during normal TV viewing. The SAP signal might be related to the program (such as a sound track in a foreign language), or it might be unrelated (such as a weather report). If an SAP signal is broadcast, the letters <b>SAP</b> are displayed when you tune to the channel		
Language Available for digital chan- nels from ANT1/ANT2 only.	English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Other  Selects the current language for a digital program from ANT1 or ANT2. Each digital program may include zero to seven language choices.			
Level Sound	On, Off  Reduces differences in sound volume between programming segments, such the difference between regular broadcast programs and commercial segment			



# **Captions Menu**

# **Captions on Analog Channels**

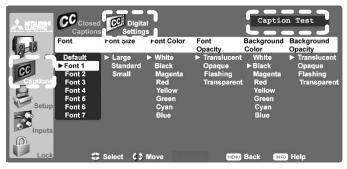
The TV can decode captions from **ANT 1/ANT 2** and the **VIDEO** composite and **S-VIDEO** jacks. Broadcasters can send either standard closed captions or text service. Standard closed captions follow the dialogue of the program and display in a small section of the screen. Text-service closed captions often contain information such as weather or news and cover a large portion of the screen.

#### **IMPORTANT**

- Analog text-service options display a large black or gray box on the screen when no signal is being broadcast.
- The content of captions is determined by the broadcaster. If captions show strange characters, misspellings, or odd grammar, it is not a malfunction of the TV.
- Closed caption signals are not available through HDMI or component jacks. See the menus for these devices for closed-caption decoding.

# **Captions on Digital Channels**

The TV can decode captions from **ANT 1/ANT 2** only. Broadcasters can send up to six different captioning selections or can send analog captions that match those sent by the analog station. A TV station may broadcast only one or two types of captions or none at all.



Digital Settings menu. Check the caption test area (upper right) to see how custom settings look.

those de	these devices for closed support decoding.				
Captions M	Captions Menu Options				
Closed Captions	Analog Captions	On if Mute CC 1-CC 4 Text 1-Text 4 Off	<ul> <li>On if Mute: Displays analog closed captions signal CC 1 when audio from the TV speakers is muted. When watchin TV, press MUTE to turn captions on/off.</li> <li>CC 1-CC 4: Standard closed-caption signals</li> <li>Text 1-Text 4: Text-service signals</li> </ul>		
	Analog Background	Gray, Black	Selects either a gray or black text background to make analog closed captions easier to read.		
	Digital Captions	On if Mute Caption 1– Caption 6 Off	<ul> <li>On if Mute: Displays digital closed caption signal Caption 1 when audio from the TV speakers is muted. When watching TV, press MUTE to turn closed captions on/off.</li> <li>Caption 1-Caption 6: Caption signals sent by the broadcaster</li> </ul>		
Digital	Font	Default Font 1–Font 7	<b>Default</b> changes settings to those selected by the captions point 7 vider, or, if none, to the TV's own captions defaults. Use Forthrough 7 to give captions a custom appearance.		
Settings	Font Size	Large Standard Small	Large is the recommended size.		
	Font Color	White, Black, N	Magenta, etc.	Guidelines for setting digital captions:	
	Font Opacity	Translucent, Opaque, Flashing, Transparent		<ul> <li>A white font on a black translucent background makes an easy-to-read combination.</li> </ul>	
	Background Color	White, Black, Magenta, etc.		<ul> <li>Use contrasting colors for captions and background.</li> <li>Check readability of captions using the</li> </ul>	
	Background Opacity	Translucent, Opaque, Flashing, Transparent		sample text in the upper right corner of the menu.	



# Setup Menu

#### Use the **Setup** menu to:

- Select English or Spanish for menus and on-screen text.
- Scan the channels available for the antenna or cable service connected to the ANT 1 or ANT 2 jacks.
- Edit channel options, including channel locking.
- Set the TV's internal clock.
- Set the TV Timer to turn on the TV automatically at a designated time.
- Set the energy mode for power consumption when the TV is powered off.
- Control 3D mode.



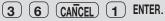
Setup menu, Scan option

Setup Menu Options				
? Language	English Spanish	Display on-screen menus in either English or Spanish. <b>Note:</b> To listen to audio in other languages (when available), see the section on the <b>AV</b> menu, <b>Audio</b> submenu, and refer to either Listen To > SAP (analog		
		signal) or Language (digital signal).		
A CHY Scan	Ant-1 Air Ant-1 Cable Ant-2 Air Ant-2 Cable	<b>Scan</b> memorizes broadcast channels to make them easier to find. To start channel memorization:		
Scan		<ul> <li>Highlight one of the input selections based on your connection to ANT 1 or ANT 2:</li> <li>Air when connected to an indoor or outdoor antenna.</li> <li>Cable when connected to direct cable (no cable box)</li> </ul>		
		2. Press ▶ to highlight START.		
		3. Press ENTER to start channel memorization for the selected input.		

#### Notes on Scan and channel memorization:

- Channel memorization may take up to 15 minutes to complete.
- To stop channel memorization before completion, press CANCEL.
- When watching TV, press CH ▲ ▼ to move through memorized channels.
- To add a digital channel that does not appear in the *Edit* menu without repeating channel memorization:
- 1. Look up the physical channel number for the new digital channel. The website www.antennaweb.org can help you find the physical channel number.
- 2. Tune to any channel on the ANT 1 or ANT 2 input your antenna is connected to.

 Use the number keys and CANCEL key to enter the physical channel number followed by "-1" and ENTER.
 For example, for physical channel 36, press



The TV will search for a digital channel on the channel 36 frequency. When it finds the channel, it will:

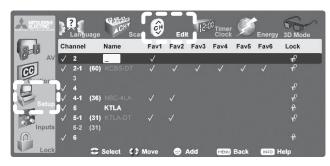
- a. Add the channel to memory.
- b. Change the channel number to the virtual channel number sent by the broadcaster.
- c. Add to memory any associated sub-channels.
- Rememorize channels if you move the TV to a different geographic area with a different channel line-up.



#### Edit

**Virtual Channel Number** (digital channels only). A channel number sent by a local broadcaster. Usually the virtual number is associated with the corresponding analog channel number. For example, a broadcaster may associate digital channel 2-1 with their analog channel 2.

**Physical Digital Channel Number.** The channel number officially assigned to the actual broadcast frequency; shown on screen in parentheses.



Setup menu, Edit channel options

# Setup Menu Options



**Edit** 

Use the *Edit* menu to edit channel options when **ANT 1** or **ANT 2** is the current source, To highlight a channel number to edit:

- Press CH ^/∨ to jump to the next page of channel numbers. Press and hold CH ^/∨ to speed through pages.
- Press ▲ ▼ to move through all channel numbers, one at a time. Press and hold ▲ ▼ to speed through channel numbers.

The TV tunes to the highlighted channel on release of CH  $\wedge$ / $\vee$  or  $\blacktriangle \nabla$ .

#### Channel

Channels marked with a check are in memory. To add or delete a channel from memory, highlight the channel number and press **ENTER**. To add a single digital channel not in the list, see the notes under **Scan** on the opposite page.

Digital channels are listed by virtual channel number with the physical channel number shown in parentheses.

#### Name

Assign a custom name up to six characters long to memorized channels. You can name analog channels and digital channels if broadcast without pre-assigned names.

- 1. With the cursor in the **Name** field, press a number key repeatedly to cycle through the characters associated with the key, including !, &, blank (1 key) and /, \*, (0 key).
- 2. Press ENTER to set the letter and move to the next letter position. To delete the current character and move back one position, press CANCEL.

#### Fav1-Fav6

Use the six Fav channel banks to store groups of your favorite channels. For example, you can set up a Fav channel bank for each of your favorite program types (e.g., sports, news, children's programs) or set up a bank for each TV user.

- Use ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to move the highlight through the Fav area of the screen.
- Press ENTER to insert a check mark to add the highlighted channel to one of the Fav banks.
- The same channel can be added to multiple Fav banks
- To remove a channel from a Fav bank, highlight the check mark and press ENTER.

**Note:** To set up Fav channel banks without using this menu, see "Fav (Favorite Channels)" on page 34.

#### Lock

Lock channels so that a pass code is required to view them. When you rememorize channels, all lock settings are cleared.

Highlight the **Lock** column and enter a pass code when prompted. If you previously set a pass code to open the main **Lock** menu, use the same pass code. See "Lock Menu," page 52 for more on pass codes.

To lock or unlock a channel, highlight the lock icon for the channel and press **ENTER** to switch between the locked and unlocked versions of the icon.



#### Clock

Set the clock if you wish to:

- Use the TV's Timer function.
- Maintain accurate ChannelView listings.

Use either the manual or auto method to set the clock.



Setup menu, Timer and Clock options

#### **Setup Menu Options**



#### Settings

**Manual.** To set the clock manually:

- 1. Select Manual.
- 2. Set the time of day.
- 3. Set the date.
- **4.** Select your time zone.
- 5. Select either Applies or Ignore for Daylight Savings Time.

**Note:** If using **Manual**, each time the time change occurs, you must open this menu and set the TV's clock ahead or back.

**Auto.** To set the clock automatically:

- 1. Select Auto.
- 2. Select your time zone.
- 3. Select either Applies or Ignore for Daylight Savings Time.
- **4.** After exiting the menus, tune the TV to an analog station on **ANT 1** or **ANT 2** carrying XDS data, typically a PBS station.

#### Note:

- With the Auto setting and Applies selected for Daylight Savings Time, the TV's clock adjusts automatically to daylight savings time.
- The TV's clock will be reset if you tune to a channel sending incorrect time data.
   To prevent unwanted clock resets, first use the Auto method to set the clock from a channel sending the correct time, then change the method to Manual.

# Time (Manual option only)

- With the hour highlighted, press ▲ ▼ repeatedly to change the hour and the AM/PM indicator. Press and hold to change the hour display quickly.
- 2. Press ENTER to set the hour.
- 3. With the minutes highlighted, press ▲ ▼ to change the minutes. Press and hold to change the minutes display quickly.

# Date (Manual option only)

- 1. With the month highlighted, press ▲ ▼ to select. Press ENTER to set.
- 2. With the day highlighted, press ▲ ▼ to select. Press ENTER to set.
- With the year highlighted, press ▲ ▼ to select the current year.

## Time Zone

Eastern, Central, Mountain, Pacific, etc. Required for both the **Manual** and **Auto** methods.

# Daylight Savings Time

Applies Ignore

Required for both the **Manual** and **Auto** methods. Select the option for your area.



# **Timer**

Use the Timer to set a time for the TV to turn on automatically. Use this menu to set a day, time, input, and channel for the Timer. If the TV is already on at the requested time, the TV will automatically tune to the designated channel.

- The TV clock must be set before you can use the Timer feature.
- TV Energy Mode must be set to Fast Power On to have the TV power on at the set time.
- To open the *Timer* menu, highlight the Timer icon in the *Setup > Timer Clock* menu and press ENTER.
- The POWER indicator on the front of the TV flashes slowly when the TV is off to indicate the TV Timer has been set.
- When the Timer turns on the TV, press any key on the remote control to keep it on. Otherwise, the TV will turn off after five minutes.



Setup menu, Timer options

Setup Me	Setup Menu Options				
Timer	Timer	On, Off			
	Day	Daily, Mon-Fri, (every) Sunday, (every) Monday, (every) Tuesday, etc. Select the day or days of the week for the Timer to turn on the TV.			
	Time	<ul> <li>To set the time for the TV to come on:</li> <li>With the hour highlighted, press ▲ ▼ repeatedly to change the hour and the AM/PM indicator. Press and hold to change the hour display quickly.</li> <li>Press ENTER to highlight the minutes.</li> <li>Press ▲ ▼ to change the minutes. Press and hold to change the minutes display quickly.</li> </ul>			
	Input	Ant-1, Ant-2, DVD, VCR, etc.  Select the input you want displayed when the TV comes on. Choose from the defined and enabled inputs that appear in the <i>Input Selection</i> menu.			
	Channel	If the input is an antenna (ANT 1, ANT 2), enter a channel number in any of three ways:  • Enter the number using the remote control's number keys.  • Press ▲ ▼ repeatedly  • Press and hold ▲ ▼ to scroll quickly through the available channel numbers.			





Setup menu, 3D options

Setup Men	Setup Menu Options				
	Energy Mode	Fast Power On	Use the Energy Mode option to select the level of power consumption while the TV is turned off.  The default setting is <b>Fast Power On</b> .		
	Low Power uses less energy, but TV power-on takes longer and				
	<ul> <li>Have faster power on.</li> <li>Receive updates to ChannelView channel listings.</li> </ul>				
	3D	On, Off	Use the <b>On</b> setting for video games and movies that require 3-D glasses.		
	Mode		See a description of using 3D Mode in "3D Video," page 38.		
3D Mode	Glasses L-R	Standard, Reverse	Synchronizes the 3D glasses with the image on screen to provide the best 3D effect. <b>Standard</b> is the default; try <b>Reverse</b> if this seems incorrect.		
	Note: 3D o	options are recomme	ended only for 1080p 60 Hz video sources connected to an HDMI input.		



# Inputs Menu

# Inputs Menu Options



Name

Cable Box, Camcorder, CD/ Audio, DVD (DVD, DVD2, Blu-Ray), DVR, Game (Game, PS, Xbox, Wii), MP3 Player, PC, Satellite, VCR, AVR

On/Off (ANT 1 and ANT 2 only)

**Delete** (deactivated HDMI only)

Control On, Control Off (CECenabled HDMI devices; operates only when *Inputs* > *NetCommand HDMI Control* is set to On)

- Lets you assign or change names of inputs appearing in the *Input Selection* menu.
  - Press **◆** ▶ to move between inputs.
  - Press ▲ ▼ to select a name.
- Lets you turn Ant-1 and Ant-2 On/Off (to display/hide in Input Selection menu).
- Lets you delete unused HDMI inputs from the *Input Selection* menu.
- If you change the name of an input after performing Net-Command "learning," the IR codes you "learned" are erased.

#### **General Notes**

When you change an input name in the *Name* menu and then exit the *Name* menu:

- The name is changed
- The icon in the *Input Selection* menu is changed
- Audio and video settings are changed to the defaults for the new device type.
- All previous NetCommand "learning" for the input is erased.

#### **Notes for HDMI devices**

- Disconnecting an HDMI device: When you disconnect an HDMI device, the icon remains in the *Input Selection* menu until you remove it. Select **Delete** in the *Inputs > Name* menu to remove an unwanted icon for an HDMI input.
- NetCommand for HDMI and CEC-Enabled Devices: If CEC conflicts occur, turn off CEC signals in one of these ways: a) Turn off all NetCommand for HDMI signals from the TV (*Inputs > NetCommand HDMI Control* menu), b) Turn off NetCommand HDMI signals for specific devices (*Inputs > Name* menu), or c) Turn off each device's internal CEC capability. See Appendix D for the TV's NetCommand for HDMI Control or, to turn on/off a specific device's response to CEC signals, see the device's owner's manual.
- Names of CEC-enabled devices: CEC-enabled devices send their own predefined name to the TV. You cannot change the name of a CEC-enabled device; applies only when *Inputs > NetCommand HDMI Control* is set to On.



Lets you put frequently used icons at the start of the *Input Selection* menu.

- **1.** Press ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to highlight the icon to move.
- **2.** Press **ENTER** to confirm the selection.
- 3. Press ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to drag the icon to the desired position.
- **4.** Press **ENTER** to set the new position.



Sets up or changes NetCommand IR control of the current viewing device.

See detailed instructions in chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control."



Sets up NetCommand IR control of an A/V receiver.

See detailed instructions in chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control," starting on page 61.



On, Off

Select **On** or **Off** to enable or disable the TV's control of CEC-enabled devices. See Appendix D for details.

NetCommand HDMI Control



# Lock Menu

TV locks available from the **Lock** menu are:

GP GO	Parent Other	Lock by Ratings Restricts access to programming based on V-Chip rating signals sent by the broadcaster.
	Time	Lock by Time Restricts TV use by time of day.
CP	Control Panel	Lock Control Panel Disables the touch keys on the TV's control panel. Use this option if small children in the home try to press control-panel touch keys.

**Note:** Channel Lock is an additional lock that blocks access to specific channels. Channel Lock is available under the **Setup** menu (**Setup** > **Edit** > **Lock**, page 47).

#### **Pass Codes**

#### Setting the Pass Code

You are prompted to enter a pass code whenever you select **Lock** on the **Main** menu. To set a pass code for the first time:

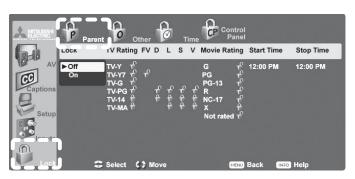
- Press MENU, highlight Lock, then press ▶. A screen prompting you for a pass code will display.
- 2. Input a four-digit pass code using the number keys on the remote control.
  - Press CANCEL to delete a number and move back one space.
  - Press MENU or EXIT to close the menu without setting a pass code.
- 3. Press **ENTER** to set the pass code.

## Resetting the Pass Code

See the procedure in Appendix B.

#### Important Notes on Rating Locks

- Parent menu rating locks apply only to channels and signals received on ANT 1, ANT 2, and the VIDEO composite and S-VIDEO jacks.
- Other menu rating locks apply only to digital channels received on ANT 1 or ANT 2.
- When viewing a cable box, satellite receiver, or other device connected to the component Y Pb Pr or HDMI inputs, check the device's owner's guide for use of parental locks.



The Lock > Parent menu lets you set parental controls using V-Chip technology.

### **Parent Menu**

The TV comes from the factory with the rating locks turned off and with pre-set U.S. ratings TV-PG and movie rating PG. Turn on blocking for U.S. ratings to activate these rating restrictions. Use the *Lock* > *Parent* menu to change the level of blocking with U.S. ratings.

Any time you change the channel or device, it may take up to five seconds for the rating restrictions to take effect.

## Other Menu (Alternate Rating System)

This TV can recognize new rating systems that may come into effect in the future. The *Other* menu allows you to block digital programming when such systems come into effect.

The first time you tune to a channel broadcasting an alternate rating system, the TV defaults to the most restrictive setting if the *Lock* menu > *Other* Lock option is set to **On**. Use this menu to change the allowed rating if you are unable to watch a program broadcast with an alternate system.

# **Bypassing TV Locks**

- If you try to watch a blocked program or channel, or the TV is locked by time, a notice will appear prompting you for a pass code. To use the TV, input your four-digit pass code and press ENTER.
  - To reactivate the locks after using a pass code, power the TV off and then on.
  - To reactivate only the parent ratings lock, change to a different channel or device.
- If a program or channel is blocked, you can still
  use the TV without entering a pass code. The lock
  allows you to change to a channel airing an allowed
  program or change to another device.



# Lock Menu, continued



# Parent Menu Options (U.S.-based rating system)

Option N	lame and Des	scription			
Lock	Off, On	Disables or enables program blocking based on V-Chip signals ar	nd the U.S. rating system.		
TV	TV-Y	Highlight the rating leve			
Rating	TV-Y7	Youth 7 and older.	you wish to change and press ENTER to block it  (a) or allow it (a).		
	TV-G	General Audience. For the entire family.			
	TV-PG	Parental Guidance. Parental Guidance recommended; may not be suitable for some children.	<ul> <li>You can apply supple- mental content blocking to the age-based ratings</li> </ul>		
	TV-14	Adolescent 14 and older. Not recommended for children under 14.	by using the TV content categories listed below.		
	TV-MA	Mature Audience. For adults only.	-		
FV	Fantasy Vi	olence. Applies to TV-Y7 only.			
D	Sexual Dia	log. Applies in differing degrees to TV-PG and TV-14.	-		
<u>_</u>	Adult Lang	uage. Applies in differing degrees to TV-PG, TV-14, and TV-MA.	TV Content		
S	Sexual Situations. Applies in differing degrees to TV-PG, TV-14, and TV-MA.				
V	Violence (g	graphic or realistic). Applies in differing degrees to TV-PG, TV-MA.	_		
Movie	G	General Audience. Designed for the entire family to view.			
Rating	PG Parental Guidance. Parental Guidance is recommended, may not be suitable for some				
	PG-13	Parental Guidance, 13 and Older. Not recommended for child	dren under the age of 13.		
	R	Restricted. Restricted in theaters to 17 years old and older unless	accompanied by an adult.		
	NC-17	No Children 17 or Under. Restricted in theaters to 18 years old	d and older.		
	Х	Adult. Designed for and restricted in theaters to adult audience	es only.		
	Not Rated	No MPAA rating assigned.			
Start Time Stop Time	<ol> <li>Highlight</li> <li>Press and hole</li> <li>Press E</li> </ol>	to set the time of day for enforcement of rating restrictions set in the hour digits for <b>Start Time</b> .  ▼ repeatedly to change the hour and associated <b>AM/PM</b> indicated to move quickly through the numbers.  NTER to highlight the minutes.	or. You can also just press		

- 4. With the minutes digits highlighted, press ▲ ▼ repeatedly to change the minutes. You can also just press and hold to move quickly through the numbers.
- 5. Highlight the **Stop Time** digits and set the time as described above.

**Note:** To make rating restrictions active 24 hours a day, make **Start Time** and **Stop Time** the same.



# Lock Menu, continued



# Other Menu Options (alternate rating system)

This TV can recognize new rating systems that may come into effect in the future. The **Other** option remains grayed out until the TV receives a signal using an alternate rating system. Such alternate rating systems will apply only to digital programming received on the **ANT 1** and **ANT 2** inputs.

Option Name	and Descript	ion		
Lock	On, Off	On, Off Enable or disable program blocking.		
System Name	The rating s	The rating system available for the channel		
Group		Rating groups available in the rating system shown on the screen. Rating groups are defined by the rating system in effect.		
Rating	_	ictions available in the selected rating system and group. Highlight the rating and to check (block) or uncheck (allow) rated content.		



#### Time

Blocks all use of the TV during the time period you specify. You must enter a pass code to use the TV when the time lock is in effect.

Lock by Time	On, Off	Enable or disable Lock by Time.		
Lock Time, Unlock Time		et the lock and unlock times: Highlight the hour digits for the <b>Lock Time</b> .		
		★ ▼ repeatedly to change the hour and associated <b>AM/PM</b> indicator. To move quickly gh the numbers, just press and hold.		
	3. Press ENTER	to set the hour and highlight the minutes.		
		s highlighted, press ▲ ▼ repeatedly to change the minutes. To move quickly nbers, just press and hold.		
	5. Highlight th	e Unlock Time digits and set the time as described above.		
	Note: To mak	e Lock by Time active 24 hours a day, make <b>Start Time</b> and <b>Stop Time</b> the same.		



# **Control Panel**

# On, Off

**On** locks and **Off** unlocks the touch keys on the TV's control panel. Use this option if small children may try to press TV touch keys.

- If the remote control is unavailable, use the TV's control panel to release the Control Panel Lock. Press and hold the MENU touch key for over eight seconds.
- If the TV is powered off, release the lock as described above. The TV will power on.
- To reactivate the lock, you must return to this menu and change the setting to **On**.

# 6

# **NetCommand IR Control**

# About NetCommand IR Control

**Note:** To learn about NetCommand for HDMI devices, see Appendix D and "About Home-Theater Control Systems," page 19.

- NetCommand setup is optional.
- You may wish to use NetCommand IR control to supplement CEC control.
- You can perform NetCommand setup when the TV first recognizes a device during Auto Input Sensing or at any convenient time afterward.
- NetCommand operates by sending remote control signals from the TV to your other devices via the IR emitters, telling the devices to play, record, change inputs, adjust volume, change channels, or perform other functions. All this is accomplished with the TV's remote control and the slide switch left in the TV position.
- The IR "Learning" feature of NetCommand allows the TV to learn the IR control signals for your A/V devices.

Important Note on NetCommand
Be sure to connect the IR emitter cable to the
TV and properly place the emitters so that
NetCommand can control your devices. See
the explanation on the next page.

- You can choose the level of NetCommand control for your home theater.
  - Standard Setup. Perform a standard setup if you want NetCommand to control only a few devices, such as the TV, a playback device (like a DVD player), and a cable box. With this setup, you can use the TV's remote control to operate these devices.
  - **A/V Receiver Setup.** Perform A/V receiver setup if you want NetCommand to:
    - Control a surround sound A/V receiver.
    - Automatically change audio input selections on an A/V receiver when you change inputs on the TV.
    - Automatically change audio and video input selections on an A/V receiver with an HDMI output to the TV.

## IR Emitter Placement

An IR emitter cable is included with the TV.

The NetCommand system uses emitters connected to the IR—NetCommand Output jack to control other devices such as DVD players, cable boxes, satellite receivers, and VCRs.

- Connect the plug end of the supplied IR emitter cable to the IR—NetCommand Output jack on the TV main panel.
- Run the cable for each of the emitter ends under, alongside, or over each device to be controlled so that the emitter end is in front of the area where the remote control sensor is located.
- 3. Position the emitter end with the emitter bulb facing the remote control sensor. The bulb emits infrared light in a cone-shaped pattern. Place the bulb far enough from the sensor to allow the cone pattern to reach the sensor.

The IR sensor is usually behind the plastic window of the front display panel. It is sometimes visible with the aid of a flashlight and is normally a round or square cutout behind the plastic.

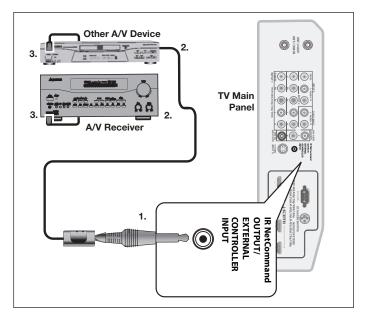
If you cannot see the sensor and the device's Owner's Guide does not specify the location, you can find it by following these steps using the device's remote control:

- a. Hold the device's remote about one-half inch from the front of the device. Starting from one end of the display window plastic, press the POWER key.
- **b.** If the device does not respond, move the remote control one inch toward the center and try again.
- c. Repeat this until the device responds.
- d. Note this location and then start over from the other end of the display window plastic, repeating until the device responds again.

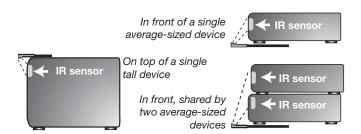
The remote control sensor is somewhere between these two positions. This is usually enough accuracy for placement of the IR emitters.

In some cases, the emitter works better facing downward from the top of the device. Experiment to find what works best.

- Secure the emitter ends in place using doublesided tape.
- Place any unused ends behind the devices to prevent stray signals from reaching the IR sensors.



Connecting IR-NetCommand Output



Place IR emitters so the signal can be "seen" by the IR sensor on each device.

## **IMPORTANT**

Position IR emitters so that each device's sensor "sees" the signal from only one emitter. Otherwise, a device receiving signals from multiple sources (remote controls, IR emitters) may not respond at all.

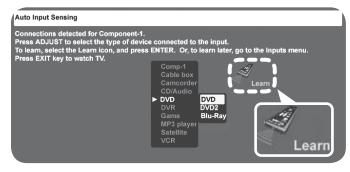
# Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices

To perform this procedure, you need:

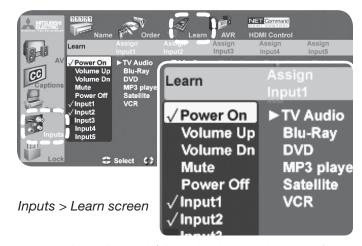
- The remote controls for both the TV and the device you want to control.
- The IR emitter cable supplied with the TV.

Note: To set up an A/V receiver, see "Setting Up NetCommand IR Control of an A/V Receiver," page 61.

- Connect and position the IR emitters for the devices you wish to control. See "IR Emitter Placement" on the opposite page.
- Set the TV's remote control slide switch to the TV position and power on the TV if needed.
- Open the NetCommand *Learn* screen in one of two ways:
  - If working from the Auto Input Sensing screen for the device, highlight the Learn icon and press ENTER to open the Learn screen for the device.
  - If performing NetCommand setup at any time after the device has been recognized through Auto Input Sensing:
    - Press INPUT to open the Input Selection menu.
    - **b.** Highlight the desired input icon and press **ENTER** to switch to that input.
    - c. Press MENU, highlight Inputs, and highlight Learn to open the Inputs > Learn screen for the device.
- 4. The first function highlighted in the Learn screen is always Power On. Aim the TV's remote control at the TV and press ENTER to begin learning for that function.
- 5. When the Power On text starts flashing, aim the device's remote control at the TV and press and hold the POWER key until a check mark appears next to Power On.
  - If the text stops flashing before the check mark appears, repeat the previous step.
  - To remove the key from NetCommand control, press the CANCEL key while the key name is highlighted.
- 6. Press the ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ keys on the *TV's* remote control to highlight other keys on the list. Repeat steps 4 and 5 for each additional function you wish to control through NetCommand.
- 7. If the device's remote control has keys that are not in the list, you can associate up to any four keys with the F1 through F4 keys. Perform NetCommand setup for the F keys the same way you did for the named keys. For example, you can:
  - Assign your DVD player's CHAPTER SKIP FORWARD and CHAPTER SKIP BACK keys to F1 and F2.



From the Auto Input Sensing screen, highlight the Learn icon and press ENTER to open the NetCommand Learn screen.



- "Learn" your A/V receiver's sound options for the current device.
- 8. If the device has a separate POWER OFF key, press ▲

  ▼ ◆ ▶ on the TV's remote to highlight Power Off.

  Repeat the earlier steps to "learn" the POWER OFF key.

  If the device has no POWER OFF key, skip this step.

  Do not "learn" the power-off command for the same key for which you earlier learned the power-on command.
- Press EXIT to finish NetCommand "learning" for the current device.

# Adding or Removing Device Keys from NetCommand IR Control

- Press INPUT to open the *Input Selection* menu, highlight the device's icon and press ENTER.
- 2. Open the Inputs menu and highlight the Learn icon.
- 3. When the *Learn* screen displays:
  - To add keys: Continue as described earlier under "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices" on this page.
  - To delete keys: Highlight the name of the key you wish to delete and press CANCEL on the TV's remote control to clear the check mark.

# NetCommand Specialized Device Keys

Refer to this chart when "learning" device keys. "Learn" some, all, or none of the keys used for each device type. The chart has space for you to write in functions you assign to the F1-F4 keys.

See the following page for more on keys marked in the "Special Operation Method" column.

Key Name in Learning Screen	Function	Name on TV Remote Con- trol	See Special Operation Method Table
Power On	Power On or Power ON/OFF (toggle)	POWER	*
Guide	On Screen Program Guide or DVD Disc Menus	GUIDE	*
Channel Up	Next Channel Higher	CH/PAGE ^	
Channel Dn	Next Channel Lower	CH/PAGE ✓	
Page Up	Page Up in Guides	CH/PAGE ^	*
Page Dn	Page Down in Guides	CH/PAGE ✓	*
Menu	Setup menu for device	MENU	*
Adjust Up	Adjust or arrow up	<b>A</b>	
Adjust Dn	Adjust or arrow down	▼	
Adjust Lt	Adjust or arrow left	◀	
Adjust Rt	Adjust or arrow right	<b>&gt;</b>	
Enter	Enter or Select (menus)	ENTER	*
Cancel	Cancel or erase (menus)	-/CANCEL	*
Play	Start playback		
Stop	Stop playback		
Forward	Fast Forward	<b>▶</b>	
Rewind	Rewind/Fast Reverse	•	
Pause	Pause playback	(II)	
Record	Start Recording	•	
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0	Digit functions	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0	
Enter (digits)	Use after digits to directly access channels by number	ENTER	*
- (separator)	Add digital channel separator between main channel number and sub-channel number	el –/CANCEL *	
Recall (QV)	Last Channel Recall	QV	
Info	, ,		May require two keypresses
F1	ASSIGN YOUR	F1	
F2	CHOICE OF	F2	
F3	SPECIALIZED	F3	
F4	FUNCTIONS	F4	
Power Off	Power Off	POWER	

# **Operating NetCommand-Controlled Devices**

# **Controlling Most Device Types**

As an example of NetCommand control, if you are watching your cable box and you wish to tune to the next channel higher, press CH/PAGE ^. NetCommand then sends the "learned" channel-up control signal to the cable box.

- With an IR emitter properly positioned in front of the device, use the *Inputs* > *Learn* screen to perform NetCommand setup for the device.
- 2. When you wish to use the device, press INPUT to display the *Input Selection* menu.
- 3. Press ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to highlight the icon for the device.
- 4. Press ENTER to switch the TV to the device.

**Note:** if you have set up automatic input switching for the A/V receiver, the A/V receiver will automatically switch to the correct input for the device.

- **5.** To operate the device using the **TV's** remote control, set the slide switch to the **TV** position.
- **6.** Point the remote control at the **TV** (not the device) and press the key for the desired function.

# Controlling an A/V Receiver

See page 61 to set up control of an A/V receiver.

#### Switching Audio to and from the A/V Receiver

- Press AUDIO.
- 2. Press ▲ to show the Speakers option.
- Press ► to select either AV Receiver or TV.

## Controlling A/V Receiver Power

- 1. Press AUDIO.
- 2. Press ▲ ▼ to show the Speakers option.
- 3. Press ▶ to select AV Receiver.
- 4. If the A/V receiver does not power on automatically, point the remote control at the TV (not the A/V receiver) and press POWER. Press POWER to power off the A/V receiver.

## **Controlling Other A/V Receiver Functions**

With the A/V receiver powered on and selected, the TV's remote operates the volume and mute functions. Also, when you switch to a device in the *Input Selection* menu, the A/V receiver automatically switches to the correct audio input for the device.

# **Special Operation Methods**

Key Name in Learning Screen	Special Operation Description and Setup	Но	ow to Use
Power On	Manual Power On/Off Use for devices that have only one POWER key.	2.	Press INPUT to display the <i>Input Selection</i> menu.  Press ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to highlight the icon for the device to be powered on or off.  With the <i>Input Selection</i> menu still displayed, press POWER to send the power signal; you may need to press POWER twice.
			tion menu displayed, the TV will turn off.  Press ENTER to switch the TV to the device.
Power On	Automatic Power On/Off	•	To Power On the Device
Power Off	This feature is only for devices that have separate POWER ON and POWER OFF keys on their original remote controls. If your device does not have a separate POWER OFF key, do not use the Power Off learning position; use only the Manual Power ON/OFF method described above.  In the NetCommand <i>Learn</i> screen:		<ol> <li>Press INPUT to display the <i>Input Selection</i> menu.</li> <li>Press ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ to highlight the icon for the device to be powered on or off.</li> <li>Press ENTER to switch the TV to the device and NetCommand will send the Power On command to the device.</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>a. "Learn" the Power On command in the Power On learning position.</li> <li>b. "Learn" the Power Off command in the Power Off learning position.</li> </ul>	•	To Power Off the Device When you turn the TV off, the TV sends all learned Power Off commands to all devices.
Menu	Displaying the Menu for a Device	1.	While watching a device, press INPUT to display the <i>Input Selection</i> menu with the device icon highlighted.  Press MENU to send the menu signal to the device. The <i>Input Selection</i> menu will automatically clear from the screen.

# Operating NetCommand-Controlled Devices, continued

Key Name in	Special Operation Description and Setup	How to Use		
Learning Screen	Special Operation Description and Setup	How to Use		
Guide	Displaying the Disc Menu (DVD or high-definition disc format)	While watching the device, press <b>GUIDE</b> to display the disc menu.		
	"Learn" the DISC MENU, TOP MENU, or other key as named on the original remote in the <b>Guide</b> learning position.			
	Displaying the On-Screen Program Guide (cable box or satellite receiver)	<ol> <li>While watching the device, press GUIDE to display the guide.</li> </ol>		
	<ol> <li>"Learn" the GUIDE key on the original remote in the Guide learning position.</li> <li>Learn the PAGE  And PAGE  keys of the original remote in the Page Up and Page Dn learning positions.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Press CH/PAGE</li></ol>		
Page Up	Using Page Up/Down	Inside the Guide		
Page Dn	If the device's original remote control has separate keys for <b>Channel Up/Dn</b> and <b>Page Up/Dn</b> , the TV	Press CH/PAGE $\wedge/\vee$ to send the Page Up/Dn commands.		
	remote control's CH/PAGE ^/∨ key can work like	Outside the Guide		
	<ul><li>the two separate keys.</li><li>1. "Learn" CHANNEL ^/∨ in the Channel Up/Dn positions.</li></ul>	Press CH/PAGE $\wedge/\vee$ to send the Channel Up/ <b>Dn</b> signal.		
	<ol> <li>"Learn" PAGE \( \shi \subseteq \) in the Page Up/Dn positions.</li> </ol>			
Enter	Enter Functions (cable boxes, satellite receivers	s, etc.)		
	Some devices have two keys that have "enter" func SELECT or OK. A second key is for use with number ke the same ENTER key for both operations.	etions. One key is for menus and is often labelled eys for direct channel selection. NetCommand uses		
	When ENTER has a menu or guide function or when the original remote control uses the same key for menus and channel selection:	Press MENU or GUIDE to display the device's menu or guide.		
	Learn the ENTER, SELECT, or 0K key in the NetCommand Enter learning position.	<ol><li>Press ENTER within the menu and NetCommand will send the Enter signal for menus.</li></ol>		
Enter (digits)	When ENTER is for channel changes, i.e., the original remote control has a separate ENTER key for this function):	Press digit key(s) and then press ENTER.  NetCommand will send the Enter signal for channel selection.		
	Learn the ENTER key for channel selection in the NetCommand Enter (digits) learning position. Use this learning position only if the original remote control has separate keys for Enter in menus and Enter for channel selection.			
Cancel	CANCEL as the Cancel or Exit Function	1. Press MENU or GUIDE to display the menu or		
	"Learn" the Cancel or Exit function in the	guide.		
	NetCommand Cancel learning position	2. Press CANCEL and NetCommand will send the Cancel or Exit signal.		
- (separator)	The symbol "—" can serve as the separator between a digital channel's main and subchannel digits, e.g., digital channel 12-1 (main channel is 12, sub-channel is 1).  "Learn" the channel separator function in the	Press digit key(s) and press CANCEL.  NetCommand will send the channel-separator signal.		
	NetCommand – (separator) learning position.			

Several types of A/V receiver control can be set up using the *Inputs* > *AV Receiver* menu, shown on the following pages.

- Controlling power and volume is described on this page.
- Automatic audio switching, suitable for most equipment setups, is described under "A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio Switching (non-HDMI A/V receiver)" on the next page.
- Automatic audio and video switching can be set up If your A/V receiver has an HDMI output. You can send audio and video from multiple devices to the A/V receiver and then through a single cable to the TV. See "A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI," page 64.

**Note:** To set up control of other device types, see "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices," page 57.

# A/V Receiver Control: Power and Volume

Perform this setup to operate the A/V receiver's power and volume functions with the TV's remote control.

To perform this setup you need:

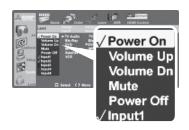
- The remote controls for both the TV and the A/V receiver.
- The IR emitter cable supplied with the TV.

### Before You Begin

- Connect your A/V receiver to the TV and any additional devices. See chapter 3, "TV Connections," for suggestions.
- 2. Connect the IR emitter cable to the TV and position the IR emitter where it can send signals to the A/V receiver. See "IR Emitter Placement," page 56.
- Set the TV's remote control slide switch to the TV position and power on the TV if not already on.

#### Setup to Control A/V Receiver Power and Volume

- 1. Open the **AV Receiver** screen in one of two ways:
  - If using the Auto Output or Auto Input Sensing screen for the A/V receiver, highlight the Learn icon and press ENTER to open the AV Receiver screen.
  - If performing NetCommand setup at any time after the A/V receiver has been recognized through Auto Output/Auto Input Sensing: Press MENU, highlight Inputs, and highlight AV Receiver to open the AV Receiver screen.
- The first function highlighted in the AV Receiver screen is always Power On. Aim the TV's remote control at the TV and press ENTER to begin learning for Power On.



AV Receiver screen.
Perform NetCommand
IR "learning" for A/V
receiver power and
volume keys.

- 3. When the Power On text starts flashing, aim the A/V receiver's remote control at the TV and press and hold the POWER or POWER ON key until a check mark appears next to Power On.
  - If the text stops flashing before the check mark appears, repeat this step.
  - To remove the key from NetCommand control, press the CANCEL key while the key name is highlighted.
- 4. Press the ▼ key on the TV's remote control to highlight other keys in the list. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for each additional function you wish to control through NetCommand.
- 5. If the A/V receiver has a separate POWER OFF key, press ▼ on the TV's remote to highlight Power Off. Repeat steps 2 and 3 to "learn" the POWER OFF key. If the A/V receiver has no POWER OFF key, skip this step. Do not "learn" Power Off for the same key for which you learned Power On.
- 6. When finished "learning" the power and volume keys, either press EXIT to watch TV or leave the AV Receiver screen open to continue with NetCommand setup to control switching of A/V receiver inputs.

#### **IMPORTANT**

To hear audio sent from the TV to the A/V receiver, you must have:

- Physically connected the TV to the A/V receiver via the analog or digital audio output.
- Assigned, if needed, the name AVR if using an HDMI A/V receiver.
- Selected the A/V receiver as the audio source.
   Press AUDIO, then ▲ ▼ to show the Speakers option, then ▶ to select the A/V Receiver.
- "Learned" the IR codes for the A/V receiver inputs.
- Assigned the TV's audio output to the correct input in the NetCommand A/V Receiver Learn screen.

# A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio Switching (non-HDMI A/V receiver)

Perform one of these setups to enable the A/V receiver to switch automatically to the correct audio input when you select a device in the TV's *Input Selection* menu.

To set up control of an A/V receiver you need:

- The remote controls for both the TV and the A/V receiver.
- The IR emitter cable supplied with the TV.
- Connecting cables

Two different setups are described here. Review the descriptions to find the setup needed for your equip-

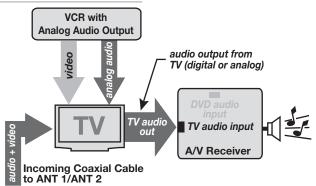
ment. To switch both audio and video via an HDMI connection, see page 65.

**Audio Switching Setup 1:** Automatic A/V Receiver Switching to TV Audio Input

Audio Switching Setup 2: Automatic A/V Receiver Switching to a device sending audio directly to the A/V receiver. You must use setup 2 to hear digital surround sound from the source device.

**Note:** Automatic audio and video switching over an HDMI cable is covered on page 65.

# Audio Switching Setup 1: Audio from TV's Audio Output



**Audio Switching Setup 1:** Audio to the A/V receiver from the TV's digital or analog audio output

#### Audio Available from TV only

Audio from **ANT 1** and **ANT 2** must be sent to the A/V receiver from the TV's **DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT** or analog **AVR AUDIO OUTPUT**.

Use Setup 1 to make the A/V receiver switch to its designated TV audio input when viewing these sources.

#### Analog Stereo Audio

Audio from sources with only analog stereo output (such as a VCR) can be sent either directly to the A/V receiver or through to the TV and then on to the A/V receiver.

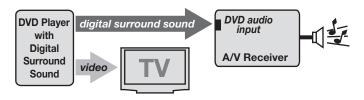
Mitsubishi recommends you send audio through the TV as shown in the example. Setup 1 causes the A/V receiver to switch to its input designated for TV audio

If you have a digital A/V receiver, the TV makes the audio available by converting analog audio to a digital output.

## HDMI Digital Stereo Audio

Digital stereo audio from an HDMI connection is available both in digital format (from the TV's **DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT** jack) and in analog format (from the TV's **AVR AUDIO OUTPUT** jack).

## Audio Switching Setup 2: Audio from Source Device



**Audio Switching Setup 2:** Audio from a device providing surround sound is sent directly to the A/V receiver.

# Note: This setup is required to hear digital surround sound

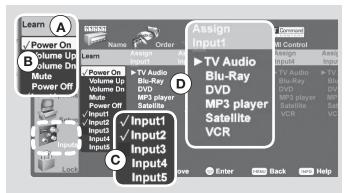
A device can send digital surround sound such as Dolby Digital or DTS directly to the A/V receiver, bypassing the TV entirely. The device might be a DVD player, cable box, or satellite receiver, and could have HDMI output. A DVD player is used in this example.

Your setup may include additional devices with digital surround sound connected directly to the A/V receiver. These devices might be a DVD player plus a cable box or satellite receiver.

#### Before You Begin

- Connect your A/V devices to the TV and connect your A/V receiver to the audio outputs on the TV and the DVD player. See chapter 3, "TV Connections," for suggestions. Important: To use Setup 1, you must:
  - Connect the A/V receiver to the TV's audio output; i.e., the TV's AVR AUDIO OUTPUT or DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT jack.
  - Set the AV > Audio menu Speakers option to AV Receiver.
- Position NetCommand IR emitters as described in "IR Emitter Placement," page 56.
- 3. Open the Inputs > AV Receiver menu.

Note: The terms Input1-Input5 used in the AV Re-



#### AV Receiver menu to set up audio switching

- The **Learn** column lists "learnable" input keys on the A/V receiver's remote control.
- B A check mark next to a key name indicates it has been "learned" by NetCommand.
- © Input1 through Input5 are arbitrary names the TV uses to uniquely identify A/V receiver inputs.
- After "learning" IR codes for A/V receiver inputs, use the **Assign Input** column to identify the device connected to the TV and the associated A/V receiver input.

For the given example:

- Connect the TV's audio output to the A/V receiver's TV audio input.
- Using this screen, "learn" the IR code for the A/V receiver's TV audio input as Input1 (item C above).
- In the Assign Input1 column (item D above), assign the name TV Audio (the default) to the A/V receiver IR code previously learned as Input1.
- Connect the DVD player's audio output to the A/V receiver's DVD input.
- **5.** Using this screen, "learn" the IR code for the A/V receiver's DVD audio input as **Input2**.
- In the Assign Input2 column, assign the name DVD to the A/V receiver IR code previously learned as Input2 in this screen.

**ceiver** menu are arbitrary names used by the TV to uniquely identify A/V receiver inputs.

# Audio Switching Setup 1: Automatic A/V Receiver Switching to the TV Audio Input

Most devices are set up to use the TV's audio output like the VCR in this example; analog audio from the device is sent through the TV to the A/V receiver's TV audio input.

Use this setup for:

- Sources providing only analog stereo output, such as a VCR.
- Audio from ANT 1 and ANT 2
- Under Learn, highlight Input1.
   In this example, the IR code for the A/V receiver's TV Audio input will be "learned" as Input 1.
- 2. Press ENTER on the TV's remote control.
- 3. While the text **Input1** is flashing, press and hold the TVINPUT key on the *A/V receiver's* remote control.
- **4.** When a check appears next to **Input 1**, release the TV INPUT key.
  - If the text stops flashing before the check mark appears, repeat this step.
  - To erase the IR code just "learned," press CANCEL while the name is highlighted.
- 5. Press ▶ once to highlight TV Audio (TV audio output) in the Assign Input1 column. The triangular marker is always next to the assigned sound source.
- Press EXIT if finished or continue with setup for another TV audio source.



Completed NetCommand setup described for controlling A/V receiver switching to the A/V receiver's audio input from the TV's AUDIO OUTPUT.

#### **IMPORTANT**

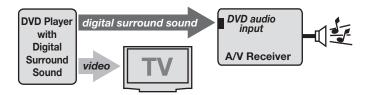
All audio from what you are watching on the TV is always available from both the TV's AVR AUDIO OUTPUT and DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT jacks.

To use the digital surround sound capabilities of your A/V receiver however, you must connect your DVD player, satellite receiver, or cable box directly to the A/V receiver, as surround sound may not be available from the TV's audio output.

# Audio Switching Setup 2: Automatic A/V Receiver Switching to a Surround Sound Device

Use this setup to send digital surround sound directly from a device to an A/V receiver.

- Under Learn, highlight Input2.
   In this example, the IR code for the A/V receiver's DVD Audio input will be "learned" as Input2.
- Press ENTER on the TV's remote control.



**Setup 2:** A/V receiver audio from a device providing surround sound directly to the A/V receiver



Completed NetCommand setup described for controlling A/V receiver switching to an A/V receiver input "learned" as Input2.

- 3. While the text Input2 is flashing, press and hold the DVD INPUT key on the A/V receiver's remote control.
- 4. When a check appears next to Input2, release the DVD INPUT key.
  - If the text stops flashing before the check mark appears, repeat this step.
  - To erase the IR code just "learned," press CANCEL while the name is highlighted.
- Press ➤ once to move the highlight to the Assign Input2 column.
- 6. Use ▲ ▼ to highlight DVD in the list of devices recognized by the TV. The triangular marker always shows the assigned sound source.
- Press EXIT if finished or continue for additional TV sources.

# A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI

If your A/V receiver has an HDMI output, you can use this procedure to set up control of the A/V receiver's audio and video switching. The HDMI connection allows you to route video signals from multiple devices over a single cable to the TV. See the diagram on the opposite page. The connected devices can be analog, digital, or a mixture or the two.

## More About Using an HDMI Connection

 Audio from devices connected directly to the TV can be heard from the TV speakers only. This is because audio signals are sent on the HDMI cable in one direction only—through the A/V receiver to the TV speakers.

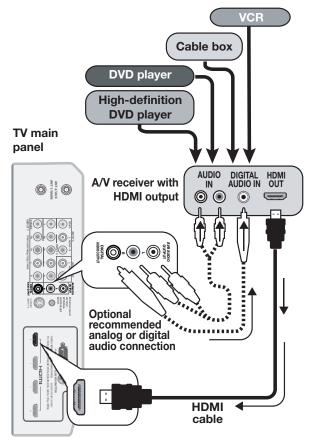
To send audio to the A/V receiver from a device connected directly to the TV, use one of the optional audio connections shown in the diagram. For example, use an optional audio connection if you wish to use the A/V receiver speakers to hear audio from:

- The ANT 1 or ANT 2 inputs
- A device connected to the convenience input (INPUT 4), such as a game or camcorder.
- In some circumstances, audio from a device connected to the A/V receiver may not be passed over the HDMI cable to the TV speakers. You must use the A/V receiver speakers to hear audio in these cases.

#### Before You Begin

To complete these steps you will need:

- The remote controls for both the TV and the A/V receiver.
- The IR emitter cable supplied with the TV.
- An HDMI-to-HDMI cable to connect the A/V receiver to the TV and cables necessary to connect devices to the A/V receiver.
- Connect your audio/video devices to the A/V receiver. Note the name of the device connected to each A/V receiver input. This information will be needed later to set up NetCommand's automatic input switching.
- Connect the A/V receiver to the TV with an HDMIto-HDMI cable.
- 3. Connect the IR emitter cable to the TV and position the IR emitter where it can send signals to the A/V receiver. See "IR Emitter Placement," page 56.



Multiple video inputs on a single HDMI cable. You can connect multiple video devices to an A/V receiver that has an HDMI output. The optional audio connection allows you to hear, through the A/V receiver, devices connected to the TV only.

- 4. Power on the A/V receiver.
- Set the TV's remote control slide switch to the TV position and power on the TV if needed.
- When the Auto Input Sensing screen displays, select device name AVR.

#### Setup to Control A/V Receiver Power and Volume

Perform the steps under "A/V Receiver Control: Power and Volume," page 61.

## Setup to Control Switching to the TV's Audio Output

If you have used an audio connections to the TV's **AVR AUDIO OUTPUT** or **DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT** jacks, it is recommended that you set up NetCommand to control switching to the TV audio input. Perform the steps under "Audio Switching Setup 1: Automatic A/V Receiver Switching to the TV Audio Input," page 63.

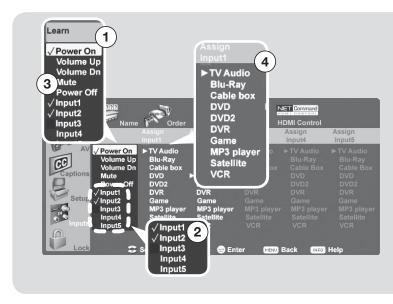
# Setup to Control Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI

Follow these steps if you wish NetCommand to control switching of A/V receiver video as well as audio inputs. When this setup is complete, you can use the TV's *Input Selection* menu to select a video device connected to the A/V receiver. You can also perform additional NetCommand setup to control devices connected to the A/V receiver.

1. Display the Inputs > AV Receiver menu.

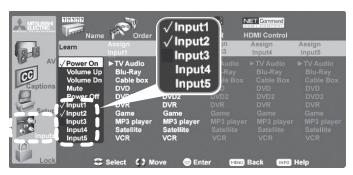
**Note:** The labels **Input1** through **Input5** in the **Learn** column are names used by the TV to uniquely identify A/V receiver inputs.

 With the highlight in the Learn column, highlight one of the Input labels Input2 through Input5; it is recommended you leave Input1 reserved for TV Audio.

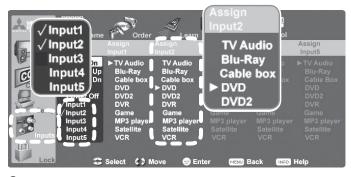


# AV Receiver menu for audio and video switching with HDMI output

- 1 The **Learn** column lists "learnable" keys from the A/V receiver's remote control.
- 2 Input1 through Input5 are arbitrary names used by the TV to uniquely identify "learnable" A/V receiver inputs.
- 3 A check mark next to a key name indicates it has been "learned" by NetCommand.
- 4 The **Assign Input** column provides a list of possible device types. Select from this list the device type connected to the associated A/V receiver input. The assigned device name will appear in the *Input Selection* menu.



- **3.** Press **ENTER** and the highlighted **Input** label will start flashing to indicate readiness for "learning."
- 4. While the Input text is flashing, press and hold the key on the A/V receiver's remote control for the input you wish to associate with the selected Input label.
- When a check appears next to the Input label, release the remote control key.
  - If the text stops flashing before the check mark appears, repeat this step.
  - To erase the IR code just "learned," press CANCEL while the name is highlighted.



- 6. On the TV's remote control, press ➤ once. The highlight will move automatically to the associated Assign Input column (Assign Input1 through Assign Input5).
- 7. Use ▲ ▼ to highlight the device type connected to the A/V receiver input just "learned." The Assign Input column contains a list of possible device types.

In the example above, a DVD player is connected to the A/V receiver input the TV knows as **Input2**.

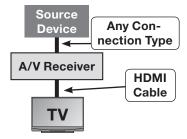
The device type you select here will appear as an icon in the TV's *Input Selection* menu. You can assign each device type in the list only once.

Press EXIT if finished or repeat these steps for additional video sources connected to the A/V receiver.

# NetCommand IR Control: Device Connected to an A/V Receiver

Use this setup to have NetCommand control a device sending audio and video through the A/V receiver to the TV via HDMI. In the case of an analog source device, the A/V receiver must be able to digitize the signal for HDMI output.

 Set up NetCommand control of A/V receiver audio/ video switching via HDMI as described on the previous page.



- 2. Press EXIT to close any open menus and return to normal TV viewing.
- 3. Press INPUT to open the *Input Selection* menu.
- 4. Highlight the icon for the source device connected to the A/V receiver input you wish to control. The A/V receiver's remote control key for the input must have been "learned" previously using "Setup to Control Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI" on the previous page.
- Press ENTER to switch the TV to the A/V receiver and the A/V receiver to the device.
- 6. Open the *Inputs > Learn* menu.
- 7. Perform NetCommand "learning" for the device by following the steps in "Initial NetCommand Setup for Most Devices," page 57.

# **Appendices**

Appendix A:	Specifications	68
Appendix B:	Bypassing the Parental Lock	69
<b>Appendix C:</b>	Programming the Remote Control	<b>7</b> 1
<b>Appendix D:</b>	NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices	78
Appendix E:	Troubleshooting	82

# Appendix A: Specifications

Size, Weight, and Power Consumption					
8.6 - 4 - 4	Dime	Dimensions (inches)			Power
Model	Height Width Depth (lbs.)		(lbs.)	(watts)	
L65-A90	39.8	57.7	10.05	141.5	180

Inputs				
Туре	Qty.	Input Specifications		
Antenna/Cable input	2	RF F connector, 75-ohm		
HDMI (digital video/audio)	4	CEA-861D standard for digital audio and video via HDMI HDMI standard connector Video: 60 Hz: 480i, 480p, 720p, 1080i 24 Hz, 30 Hz, 60 Hz: 1080p Audio: PCM stereo HDMI inputs are compliant with CEA-861D standards for standard, extended, and high-definition video; digital audio, and HDCP copy protection.		
		PC (digital signals only): VGA (640 x 480, 60 Hz) W-VGA (848 x 480, 60 Hz) SVGA (800 x 600, 60 Hz) W-SVGA (1064 x 600, 60 Hz) XGA (1024 x 768, 60 Hz) 1280 x 720, 60 Hz SXGA (1280 x 1024, 60 Hz) 1920 x 1080 (24 Hz, 30 Hz, 60 Hz) WXGA (1360 x 768, 60 Hz))		
Composite Video	up to 3	NTSC 480i only Video: RCA Pin Plug, 1.0 V p-p, 75 ohm		
		1 dedicated composite video jack; 2 shared with component video Y		
S-Video	1	Four-Pin DIN Plug Y: 1.0 Vp-p 75-ohm C: 0.286 Vp-p (burst signal), 75-ohm		
Component Video (Y/Pr/Pb)	up to 3 sets	CEA-770.1 & CEA 770.2 480i, 480p, CEA 770.3 720p and 1080i (TV analog component video standards) RCA Pin Plug Y: 1.0 Vp-p (includes sync), 75-ohm Pr: 700 mV p-p, 75-ohm Pb: 700 mV p-p, 75-ohm		
		1 dedicated set of component video jacks; 2 sets share a jack with composite video		
USB Photo Port	1	For transfer of JPEG files only.		
Audio Inputs	5 pairs	Analog left and right audio RCA Pin Plug 500 mV (full scale), 43-k ohm		

Outputs		
Description	Qty.	Output Specifications
Audio Speakers	2	5.75" x 2.4"
Analog Audio (Signal)	1 pair	RCA Pin Plug, 500 mV rms ± 200 mV (full scale) for analog sources, 1.5 Vrms ± 0.5 Vrms (full scale) for digital sources.
Digital Audio Output	1	RCA Pin Plug, Signal Type Dolby Digital, PCM stereo
3-D Glasses Emitter	1	VESA 1997-11 Connector and Signal Standards for Stereoscopic Display Hardware

Image Technology
DLP, 0.65" chip, 1920 x 1080 pixels with Smooth Picture™

Channel Frequency Reception	Over-the-Air: VHF 2–13, UHF 14–69 Analog Cable: 1–125 Digital Cable: 1–135		
Channel Type*	Over the Air:	Analog NTSC, Digital ATSC with sub-channels (all 18 video formats)	
	Cable:	Analog NTSC (non-scrambled) Digital QAM 64 and 256 with sub- channels (non-scrambled)	

\* Note for Digital Channels: The channel numbers displayed on screen are determined by the broadcaster or cable company and can vary from the standard frequency number. If there is no channel-number information provided by the broadcaster or cable company, the TV creates a channel number. The created channel number uses the frequency number as the main channel number and the program number as the sub-channel number.

Lock

### **IMPORTANT**

Appendix B: Bypassing the Parental

Cut along the dotted line and file bypass instructions in a safe place for future reference.

# **Bypassing the Parental Lock**

After you set the lock, you must use your pass code to view a locked program, view the locked TV, view a locked channel, cancel the lock, or enter the Lock menus.

If you forget your pass code, you can view the locked TV without entering your pass code. When you are prompted for your pass code, press the number 9 and QV keys on the TV remote control at the same time. This process temporarily unlocks the TV.

When entering the **Lock** menu, this process deletes your old pass code and prompts you to enter a new pass code.

- You can either enter a new pass code to open the **Lock** menu and make changes or press EXIT to close
- If any of the locks are turned on and you exit the menus when prompted for a new code, the old code and all lock settings are retained.
- If all locks are turned off and you exit the menus when prompted for a new code, then the previous code is erased.

### **IMPORTANT**

When changing or deleting your pass code, you must use the remote control included with this TV. You cannot use a Mitsubishi remote control from another component or a "universal" remote.

This page intentionally left blank

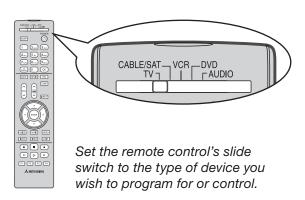
# Appendix C: Programming the Remote Control

This appendix explains programming the TV's remote control to operate other A/V devices. This is distinct from NetCommand control. The TV's remote control can operate other devices by three different methods:

- Remote Control Programming: You must move the slide switch to the position specific to the type of device.
- NetCommand® IR "learning": You can operate other devices with the slide switch in the TV position.
- NetCommand for HDMI devices: You may be able to operate compatible CEC-enabled HDMI devices with the slide switch in the TV position. See the device's Owner's Guide and Appendix D.

#### Functions Available for Other A/V Devices

The TV's remote control can be programmed to operate other types and brands of A/V products. To use the remote when programmed, **set the slide switch to the position labelled for the product type**. The functions performed in each switch position can vary depending on the product. Not all functions work for all models. The most common functions available are listed on this page.



## **IMPORTANT**

Some manufacturers may change their products or they may use more than one remote control system. The TV's remote control may be unable to operate your A/V equipment in these cases.

#### VCRs and DVRs

- CH ^/\
- POWER
- SLEEP
- (FAST FORWARD)
- (PAUSE)
- (PLAY)

- (RECORD)
  - (REVERSE)

71

- (STOP)
- GUIDE (DVR only)
- MENU (DVR only)
- 0-9 Number Keys

Mitsubishi VCRs are compatible with some additional keys.

### **Cable Boxes and Satellite Receivers**

- AUDIO (PAGE UP)
- QV CANCEL (last channel on some models)
- CH ^/\
- ENTER (on some models)
- GUIDE (on some models)
- LIST
- POWER
- ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ (on some models)
- VIDEO (PAGE DOWN)
- QV or CANCEL (ENTER for channels on some models)

- 0-9 Number Keys (on some models)
- F1-F4 (A, B, C, D keys on some models)

The record/playback keys (on some models):

- (FAST FORWARD)
- (PAUSE)
- PAUSE
- (RECORD)
- (REVERSE)
  - (STOP)

## **A/V Receivers**

- MUTE
- POWER
- SLEEP
- VOLUME
- 0-9 Number Keys
- Direct Input Selection keys: numbers, FAV and QV (on some Mitsubishi models)

### **CD Players**

(not all functions for all models)

- SLEEP
- (FAST FORWARD)
- (PAUSE)
- (PLAY)
- (REVERSE)
- (STOP) 0-9 Number Keys

# **DVD** and Laser Disc Players

(not all functions for all models)

- CANCEL (on some models)
- CH ^/∨ (for track skip on some models)
- ENTER
- MENU
- POWER
- SLEEP
- ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ (on some models)

- (FAST FORWARD)
- II (PAUSE)
- (PLAY)
- (RECORD)
- (REVERSE)
- (STOP)
- 0-9 Number Keys (on some models)

# Appendix C: Programming the Remote Control, continued

# **Programming the Remote Control**

 Move the slide switch at the top of the remote to the position for the product you want to control.
 Refer to the table below. Only one of each device type can be controlled in each slide-switch position.

Switch Position	Affected Device
CABLE/SAT	Cable Box DTV Receiver Satellite Receiver
VCR	VCR DVR Laser Disc Player DVD Player/Recorder
DVD	DVD Player/Recorder DVR Laser Disc Player VCR
AUDIO	A/V Receiver Audio Amplifier CD Player

- Press and hold POWER on the remote control for several seconds until the key blinks twice and goes off.
- 3. Release the POWER key.
- Enter the first five-digit code listed for your equipment.
  - The POWER key blinks twice when you start to enter the code and then once for each additional keypress.
  - The POWER key blinks twice when you finish entering a valid code.
  - Move the slide switch to another position if you need to start over or wish to exit programming mode.
- Point the remote control at the equipment and press POWER. If the product has no power on/off function, press a different key, such as (PLAY),
   (\$TOP), VOL , or MUTE.
  - If the equipment responds, the remote control is properly programmed to operate the equipment.
  - If the equipment does not respond, repeat steps 2–4 with the next five-digit code listed for your equipment.

#### **IMPORTANT**

You may need to reprogram the remote control after changing the batteries.

**6.** Once you have found the correct code, write it in the space below for future reference.

Switch Position	Device Type	Code
CABLE/SAT		
VCR		
DVD		
AUDIO		

#### **Code Verification**

To determine the code programmed for any position of the slide switch:

- **1.** Move the slide switch to the position you wish to verify.
- Press and hold POWER on the remote control for several seconds until the key blinks twice and goes off.
- 3. Press keys 9 9 0
- 4. Press 1 and count the blinks of the power key. Write down the number of blinks as the first digit of the code.
- **5.** Repeat step 4 for the second, third, fourth, and fifth digits of the code.

#### Audio Lock: Universal A/V Receiver Control

With Audio Lock active, the remote control operates the volume and mute functions of the A/V receiver in all positions of the slide switch. Activate Audio Lock if you normally use an A/V receiver with your TV and other A/V equipment.

- **1.** Program the **AUDIO** position for your A/V receiver as described earlier in this section.
- With the slide switch in the AUDIO position, press and hold POWER on the remote control for several seconds until the key blinks twice and goes off.
- Press keys 9 9 3 ENTER
   The POWER key will blink twice to indicate Audio Lock is active.

# To Reset the Remote Control to Operate Volume and Mute for the TV Speakers

- **1.** Press and hold **POWER** for several seconds until the key blinks twice and goes off.
- 2. Press keys 9 9 3 VOL .

The **POWER** key will blink four times to indicate Audio Lock has cleared.

### **Programming Codes**

<b>Audio Amp</b>	lifiers
Make	Code
Acurus	30765
Adcom	31100, 30577
Altec Lansing	31742
Aragon	30765
Bel Canto	31583
Design	
Bose	30674
Carver	30892
Cary Audio	31879
Design	
Classe	31461
Curtis Mathes	30300
Durabrand	31561
Flextronics	31879
GE	30078
Halcro	31934
Harman/	30892
Kardon	
JVC	30331
Klipsch	30765
Krell	31837
Left Coast	30892
Lenoxx	31561
Lexicon	31802, 31145
Marantz	30892
Mark Levinson	31483
McIntosh	30251
Modulaire	30395
Mondial	30765
Optimus	30823, 30395, 30300,
Optimido	30013
Parasound	31934
Philips	30892
Pioneer	30823, 30300, 30013
Polk Audio	30892
Primare	31395
RadioShack	30395
RCA	30823, 30300, 30013
Realistic	30013, 30395
Soundesign	30078
Technics	30372
Victor	30331
Wards	30078, 30013
Yamaha	30354
ramana	0000 <del>1</del>

Cable Box	(es
Make	Code
A-Mark	10144, 10008
ABC	10237, 10014, 10011,
	10008, 10007, 10003
Accuphase	10014, 10011, 10007,
	10003
Acorn	10237
Action	10237
Active	10237
Americast	10899
Archer	10237
BCC	10276
Bell & Howell	10014
Bell South	10899
British	10003
Telecom	
Century	10008
Clearmaster	10883

Cable Box	ces
Make	Code
ClearMax	10883
Comtronics	10040
Cool Box	10883
Coolmax	10883
Digeo	11187
Digi	10637
Director	10476
Dumont	10637
Emerson	10014
Everquest	10040
Fosgate	10276
GC Electron-	10040
ics	
GE	10144
General	10810, 10476, 10276,
Instrument	10020, 10014, 10012,
	10011, 10003
Gibralter	10003
GMI	10883
GoldStar	10144, 10040
Hamlin	10273, 10259, 10020
Hitachi	10011, 10008, 10003
Houston	10011
Hytek	10007
Hytex	10007
Insight	10476, 10810
Jebsee	10014
Jerrold	10810, 10476, 10276,
	10020, 10014, 10012,
Managana	10011, 10003
Memorex	10000
Mitsubishi	10003
Motorola	11376, 11254, 11187,
	11106, 10810, 10476, 10276, 10014
Multitech	10883
Nova Vision	10008
Novaplex	10008
NSC	10637, 10012
Oak	10007
Pace	11877, 10877, 10237,
1 400	10008
Panasonic	10144, 10107, 10008,
	10000
Panther	10637
Paragon	10525, 10008, 10000
Penney	10637, 10000
Philips	11305, 10317, 10259
Pioneer	11877, 10877, 10533,
and the state of t	
	10144
Prism	10144
Prism Pulsar	10012
Pulsar	10012 10040, 10000
Pulsar Pulser	10012 10040, 10000 10040
Pulsar Pulser Quasar	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883 11256
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10083 11256 10279, 10276, 10273,
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA Regal	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10083 11256 10279, 10276, 10273, 10259, 10020
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA Regal Regency	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883 11256 10279, 10276, 10273, 10259, 10020
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA Regal Regency Rembrandt	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883 11256 10279, 10276, 10273, 10259, 10020 10020 10040, 10011
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883 11256 10279, 10276, 10273, 10259, 10020 10020 10040, 10011 10000 10144, 10040, 10003 11877, 10877, 10477,
Pulsar Pulser Quasar R-Line RadioShack RCA Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Samsung	10012 10040, 10000 10040 10000 10040 10883 11256 10279, 10276, 10273, 10259, 10020 10020 10040, 10011 10000 10144, 10040, 10003

Cable Box	
Make	Code
Signal	10040, 10011
Signature	10011
SL Marx	10040
Sony	11006
Sprucer	10144
Starcom	10014, 10003
Stargate	10040, 10014
Storm	10637
Supercable	10276
Supermax	10883
Teleavia	10040
Teleview	10040
Thomson	11256
Timeless	10040
Tocom	10012
Torx	10003
Toshiba	10000
Tristar	10883
TV86	10040
United Artists	10007
United Cable	10276, 10014, 10011,
	10003
US Electron-	10276, 10008, 10003
ics	
V2	10883
Videoway	10000
Viewmaster	10883
Vision	10883
Vortex View	10883
Zenith	10899, 10525, 10000

CD Player	'S
Make	Code
Acoustic	30420
Research	
Aiwa	30157
Akai	30083
Arcam	30157
Audio Pro	30437
Audio	30157
Research	
Burmester	30420
Cairn	30157
040	30303, 30029
	30157
	31876
	* * -
2	
	30157
	00.20
Genexxa	*****
	*
Kardon	30100, 30083
Audio Pro Audio Research Burmester Cairn California Audio Labs Cambridge Soundworks Carver Cary Audio Design Classic Curtis Mathes Denon DKK DMX Electronics Fisher Garrard	30437 30157 30420 30157

CD Player	'S
Make	Code
Hitachi	30032
Inkel	30180, 30157
	30101
Integra Jerrold	30003
JVC	31294, 30072, 30032
Kenwood	30626, 30190, 30037,
10.11	30029, 30028, 30000
KLH	31711, 31318
Koss	31317
Krell	30157
LG	31208
Linn	30157
LXI	30179
Magnavox	30274, 30157, 30038
Marantz	30626, 30435, 30180,
	30157, 30038, 30029
Mark	31484
Levinson	
Matsui	30157
McIntosh	31703, 30660, 30290,
	30256
MCS	30029
Memorex	
INICITIOLEX	30468, 30437, 30420, 30179, 30032, 30000
MGA	30083
Micromega	30157
Miro	30000
Mission	30157
Mitsubishi	30098, 30083
Modulaire	30468, 30437, 30420,
	30180, 30179, 30145,
	30087, 30032, 30000
MTC	30420
Myryad	30157
NAD	31208
NSM	30157
Onkyo	31327, 30101
Optimus	31075, 30468, 30437,
-	30420, 30179, 30145,
	30087, 30037, 30032,
	30000
Panasonic	30752, 30388, 30303,
. andoonio	30029
Daracound	
Parasound	30420
Penney	30029 30626, 30274, 30157
Philips	
Pioneer	31087, 31062, 30468,
D. II. A. II	30032
Polk Audio	30157
Primare	31852
Proceed	30420
Proton	30157
QED	30157
Quad	30157
Quasar	30029
RadioShack	31075, 30468, 30437,
	30420, 30180, 30179,
	30032, 30000
RCA	30032, 30053, 30179,
	30420, 30468, 31062
Realistic	30468, 30437, 30420,
. Iodiiotio	30180, 30179, 30145,
	30087, 30032, 30000
Revoy	30157
Revox	30435
Roksan	
Rotel	30420, 30157

CD Players	
Make	Code
SAE	30157
Sansui	30157, 30000
Sanyo	30179, 30087, 30000
Sears	30179
Sharp	30180, 30037
Sherwood	31950, 30180
Sonic Fron-	30157
tiers	
Sony	31364, 30490, 30185,
	30100, 30000
Soundesign	30145
Sugden	30157
Sylvania	30157
Symphonic	30180
TAG McLaren	30157
Tandy	30032
Tascam	30420
TDK	31208
Teac	30490, 30420, 30180
Technics	30029, 30303
Techwood	30303
Thule Audio	30157
Tivoli Audio	31553
Universum	30437
Victor	30072
Wards	30179, 30157, 30087,
	30053, 30032
Yamaha	31292, 30490, 30036
Yorx	30000

Laser Disc Players	
Make	Code
Carver	20194, 20064
Denon	20241, 20172, 20059
Harman/	20194
Kardon	
Magnavox	20241, 20217, 20194,
	20064
Marantz	20194, 20064
Mitsubishi	20243, 20241, 20059
NAD	20059
Optimus	20059
Panasonic	20204
Philips	20194, 20064
Pioneer	20241, 20059
Polk Audio	20194
Quasar	20204
Sony	20201, 20193
Technics	20204
Theta Digital	20194
Toshiba	20059
Wards	20059
Yamaha	20217

A/V Receivers	
Make	Code
ADC	30531
Adcom	31617, 31616
Aiwa	31641, 31405, 31388,
	31347, 31321, 31243,
	30189, 30121
Akai	31255
Alco	31390
AMC	31077

A/V Rece	
Make	Code
Amplifier	31584
Technologies	01000 01074
Anam Apex Digital	31609, 31074 31774, 31430, 31257
Arcam	31189
Atlantic Tech-	31487
nology	01101
Audiophase	31387
Audiotronic	31189
Audiovox	31627, 31390
B&K	30840, 30820, 30702,
Diloni	30701
Bel Canto	31584
Design BK	30702
Bose	31933, 31253, 31229,
Bosc	30639
Brix	31602
Cairn	30189
Cambridge	31477
Soundworks	
Capetronic	30531
Carver	31289, 31189, 30189,
Classe	30121
Classe	31920 30797
Coby	31263
Curtis	31263, 30797
Curtis Mathes	30014
Delphi	31414
Denon	31360, 31311, 31306,
	31142, 30121
Electrohome	32026
Emerson	30531
Fisher	31801, 31409, 30797
Fosgate Glory Horse	31487 31263
Goodmans	30797
GPX	31299
Grundig	31387, 30189
Harman/	31306, 31304, 31289,
Kardon	30891, 30189, 30110
Hitachi	31801, 31273 31077, 31030
Insignia	
Integra	31805, 31320, 31298,
IDI	30842, 30135
JBL	31306, 30110
JVC	31811, 31643, 31495, 31374, 31282, 31263,
	31058
Kawasaki	31390
Kenwood	31570, 31569, 31363,
	31313
KLH	31428, 31390
Koss	31497, 31366
Linn	30189
Liquid Video	31497
Magnavox	31514, 31269, 31266,
Moront-	31189, 30531, 30189
Marantz	31289, 31269, 31189,
McIntosh	30891, 30200, 30189 31289
Micromega	31189, 30189
Mitsubishi	31957, 31922, 31921,
	31920, 31393
Myryad	31189

A/V Receivers           Make         Code           Nakamichi         31555, 31313, 30097           Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31509, 31363, 31550, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410	Make         Code           Nakamichi         31555, 31313, 30097           Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharpe         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, Image           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         3		
Nakamichi         31555, 31313, 30097           Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31538, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11	Nakamichi         31555, 31313, 30097           Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 1110		
Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31363, 31350, 31363, 31363, 31288, 30309           Phillips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, lmage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31341, 31058           Sonic Blue         3185	Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharpe         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, Image           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Soundesign         <	Make	Code
Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31363, 31350, 31363, 31363, 31288, 30309           Phillips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, lmage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31341, 31058           Sonic Blue         3185	Onkyo         31805, 31320, 31298, 30842, 30135           Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharpe         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, Image           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Soundesign         <	Nakamichi	31555, 31313, 30097
Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31509, 31363, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Phillips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110,	Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31509, 31363, 31530, 313163, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 31410, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31528, 31390, 31267, 31258, 31313, 31258, 31313, 31258, 31313, 31276, 31258, 31313, 31276, 31258, 31313, 31267, 312	Onkyo	31805, 31320, 31298,
Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31509, 31363, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Phillips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110,	Optimus         31074, 31023, 30849, 30797, 30670, 30531, 30121, 30014           Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31509, 31363, 31530, 313163, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 31410, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31528, 31390, 31267, 31258, 31313, 31258, 31313, 31258, 31313, 31276, 31258, 31313, 31276, 31258, 31313, 31267, 312	,	30842, 30135
30121, 30014     Oritron	Oritron       31497, 31366         Outlaw       31487         Panasonic       32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309         Philips       31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189         Pioneer       31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014         Polk Audio       31414, 31289, 30189         Proceed       31922         RadioShack       31609, 31263         RCA       31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 30531         Realistic       31609, 30121         Revox       30189         Rio       31869         Samsung       31500, 31304, 31295         Sangean       32165         Sansui       31189, 30189         Sanyo       31801         Sharp       31386, 31361         Sharp       31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797         Sherwood       31077         Sirius       31811, 31627, 31602         Sonic Blue       31869         Sony       31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058         Soundesign       30670         Stereophonics       31023         Sunfire       31313	Optimus	31074, 31023, 30849,
Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31528, 31531, 31367, 31258, 31513, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023 <td>Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31289, 31268, 31268, 31269, 31268, 31269, 31268, 3199, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31289, 31268, 31268, 31269, 31268, 31269, 31268, 3199, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign		
Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31528, 31531, 31367, 31258, 31513, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023 <td>Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31289, 31268, 31268, 31269, 31268, 31269, 31268, 3199, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign</td> <td></td> <td>30121, 30014</td>	Oritron         31497, 31366           Outlaw         31487           Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31268, 31266, 31289, 31268, 31268, 31269, 31268, 31269, 31268, 3199, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         3146, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign		30121, 30014
Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 3074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharpe         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 314410, 31441, 314410, 31409, 31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31538, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31	Panasonic         32967, 31764, 31763, 31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309           Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31528, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31341, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         3133           Sylvania	Oritron	31497, 31366
31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309	31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309	Outlaw	31487
31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309	31633, 31548, 31518, 31509, 31363, 31350, 31316, 31308, 31288, 30309	Panasonic	32967, 31764, 31763,
State	Samsung		31633, 31548, 31518,
State	Samsung		31509, 31363, 31350,
Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11416, 31411, 31410, 11416, 31411, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sonny         31858, 31759, 31758, 31528, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         3133           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189	Philips         31368, 31365, 31283, 31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189           Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Teac         31528, 313		
31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189     Pioneer	31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189     Pioneer		30309
31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189     Pioneer	31269, 31268, 31266, 31189, 30891, 30189     Pioneer	Philips	31368, 31365, 31283,
Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11	Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 11409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11	Pioneer         31384, 31343, 31123, 31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014           Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 11409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189 </td <td></td> <td>31189, 30891, 30189</td>		31189, 30891, 30189
31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014  Polk Audio 31414, 31289, 30189  Proceed 31922  RadioShack 31609, 31263  RCA 31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531  Realistic 31609, 30121  Revox 30189  Rio 31869  Samsung 31500, 31304, 31295  Sangean 32165  Sansui 31189, 30189  Sanyo 31801  Sharp 31386, 31361  Sharpe 31416, 31411, 31410, Image 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797  Sherwood 31077  Sirius 31811, 31627, 31602  Sonic Blue 31869  Sony 31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670  Stereophonics 31023  Sunfire 31313  Sylvania 30797  Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189  Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406	31023, 30630, 30531, 30150, 30014     Polk Audio   31414, 31289, 30189     Proceed   31922     RadioShack   31609, 31263     RCA   31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531     Realistic   31609, 30121     Revox   30189     Rio   31869     Samsung   31500, 31304, 31295     Sangean   32165     Sansui   31189, 30189     Sanyo   31801     Sharp   31386, 31361     Sharper   31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage   31409, 31385, 31263, 30797     Sherwood   31077     Sirius   31811, 31627, 31602     Sonic Blue   31869     Sony   31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058     Soundesign   30670     Stereophonics   31023     Sunfire   31313     Sylvania   30797     Teac   31528, 31390, 31267, 31074     Technics   31633, 31518, 31308, 30309     Thorens   31189     Toshiba   31788, 31123, 30842, 30135     Venturer   31390, 30849     Wards   30189, 30014     XM   31414, 31406     Yamaha   31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Pioneer	31384, 31343, 31123,
30150, 30014	Solution		
Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 <t< td=""><td>Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31078           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Ventur</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Polk Audio         31414, 31289, 30189           Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31078           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Ventur		
Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11410, 11409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014	Proceed         31922           RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31758, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014	Polk Audio	
RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM<	RadioShack         31609, 31263           RCA         31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531           Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharp         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 3049           Wards         30189, 30014           XM	Proceed	
RCA       31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531         Realistic       31609, 30121         Revox       30189         Rio       31869         Samsung       31500, 31304, 31295         Sangean       32165         Sansui       31189, 30189         Sanyo       31801         Sharp       31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 1140	RCA       31609, 31511, 31390, 31123, 31074, 31023, 30531         Realistic       31609, 30121         Revox       30189         Rio       31869         Samsung       31500, 31304, 31295         Sangean       32165         Sansui       31189, 30189         Sanyo       31801         Sharp       31416, 31411, 31410, 11410, 11410, 1140, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797         Sherwood       31077         Sirius       31811, 31627, 31602         Sonic Blue       31869         Sony       31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058         Soundesign       30670         Stereophonics       31023         Sunfire       31313         Sylvania       30797         Teac       31528, 31390, 31267, 31074         Technics       31633, 31518, 31308, 30309         Thorens       31189         Toshiba       31788, 31123, 30842, 30135         Venturer       31390, 30849         Wards       30189, 30014         XM       31414, 31406         Yamaha       31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31123, 31074, 31023, 30531  Realistic 31609, 30121  Revox 30189  Rio 31869  Samsung 31500, 31304, 31295  Sangean 32165  Sansui 31189, 30189  Sanyo 31801  Sharp 31386, 31361  Sharper 31416, 31411, 31410, Image 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797  Sherwood 31077  Sirius 31811, 31627, 31602  Sonic Blue 31869  Sony 31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670  Stereophonics 31023  Sunfire 31313  Sylvania 30797  Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189  Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406	31123, 31074, 31023, 30531  Realistic 31609, 30121  Revox 30189  Rio 31869  Samsung 31500, 31304, 31295  Sangean 32165  Sansui 31189, 30189  Sanyo 31801  Sharp 31386, 31361  Sharper 31416, 31411, 31410, Image 31097  Sherwood 31077  Sirius 31811, 31627, 31602  Sonic Blue 31869  Sony 31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670  Stereophonics 31023  Sunfire 31313  Sylvania 30797  Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189  Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406  Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Realistic   31609, 30121	Realistic   31609, 30121		
Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Realistic         31609, 30121           Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, Image           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410,	Revox         30189           Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410,	Realistic	
Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 1140, 1140           Image         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Rio         31869           Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, Image           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 11	Samsung         31500, 31304, 31295           Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31658, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 11410,	Sangean         32165           Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31528, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	-	
Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 114	Sansui         31189, 30189           Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 11409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1140, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sanyo         31801           Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sharp         31386, 31361           Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           31409, 31385, 31263, 30797         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31859, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	-	
Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           Jange         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sharper         31416, 31411, 31410, 1mage           Jange         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Image     31409, 31385, 31263, 30797       Sherwood     31077       Sirius     31811, 31627, 31602       Sonic Blue     31869       Sony     31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058       Soundesign     30670       Stereophonics     31023       Sunfire     31313       Sylvania     30797       Teac     31528, 31390, 31267, 31074       Technics     31633, 31518, 31308, 30309       Thorens     31189       Toshiba     31788, 31123, 30842, 30135       Venturer     31390, 3049       Wards     30189, 30014       XM     31414, 31406	Image         31409, 31385, 31263, 30797           Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
30797	30797		
Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sherwood         31077           Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	iiiago	
Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sirius         31811, 31627, 31602           Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Sherwood	
Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sonic Blue         31869           Sony         31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058           Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Sony       31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31629, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058         Soundesign       30670         Stereophonics       31023         Sunfire       31313         Sylvania       30797         Teac       31528, 31390, 31267, 31074         Technics       31633, 31518, 31308, 30309         Thorens       31189         Toshiba       31788, 31123, 30842, 30135         Venturer       31390, 30849         Wards       30189, 30014         XM       31414, 31406	Sony       31858, 31759, 31758, 31658, 31622, 31558, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058         Soundesign       30670         Stereophonics       31023         Sunfire       31313         Sylvania       30797         Teac       31528, 31390, 31267, 31074         Technics       31633, 31518, 31308, 30309         Thorens       31189         Toshiba       31788, 31123, 30842, 30135         Venturer       31390, 30849         Wards       30189, 30014         XM       31414, 31406         Yamaha       31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	31658, 31622, 31558, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406  Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	31529, 31503, 31458, 31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Corry	
31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670  Stereophonics 31023  Sunfire 31313  Sylvania 30797  Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189  Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406	31441, 31406, 31382, 31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670  Stereophonics 31023  Sunfire 31313  Sylvania 30797  Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309  Thorens 31189  Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406  Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074 Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	31371, 31367, 31258, 31131, 31058  Soundesign 30670 Stereophonics 31023 Sunfire 31313 Sylvania 30797 Teac 31528, 31390, 31267, 31074  Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31131, 31058       Soundesign     30670       Stereophonics     31023       Sunfire     31313       Sylvania     30797       Teac     31528, 31390, 31267, 31074       Technics     31633, 31518, 31308, 30309       Thorens     31189       Toshiba     31788, 31123, 30842, 30135       Venturer     31390, 30849       Wards     30189, 30014       XM     31414, 31406	31131, 31058       Soundesign     30670       Stereophonics     31023       Sunfire     31313       Sylvania     30797       Teac     31528, 31390, 31267, 31074       Technics     31633, 31518, 31308, 30309       Thorens     31189       Toshiba     31788, 31123, 30842, 30135       Venturer     31390, 30849       Wards     30189, 30014       XM     31414, 31406       Yamaha     31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Soundesign         30670           Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Stereophonics         31023           Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Soundesian	
Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sunfire         31313           Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Sylvania         30797           Teac         31528, 31390, 31267, 31074           Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Teac     31528, 31390, 31267, 31074       Technics     31633, 31518, 31308, 30309       Thorens     31189       Toshiba     31788, 31123, 30842, 30135       Venturer     31390, 30849       Wards     30189, 30014       XM     31414, 31406	Teac     31528, 31390, 31267, 31074       Technics     31633, 31518, 31308, 30309       Thorens     31189       Toshiba     31788, 31123, 30842, 30135       Venturer     31390, 30849       Wards     30189, 30014       XM     31414, 31406       Yamaha     31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
31074 Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	31074 Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Technics         31633, 31518, 31308, 30309           Thorens         31189           Toshiba         31788, 31123, 30842, 30135           Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Technics 31633, 31518, 31308, 30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	.000	
30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	30309 Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Technics	
Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	Thorens 31189 Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	1001111109	[
Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406	Toshiba 31788, 31123, 30842, 30135  Venturer 31390, 30849  Wards 30189, 30014  XM 31414, 31406  Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Thorons	
30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	30135 Venturer 31390, 30849 Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406	Venturer         31390, 30849           Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	IUSIIIUA	
Wards 30189, 30014 XM 31414, 31406	Wards         30189, 30014           XM         31414, 31406           Yamaha         31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176	Venturor	
XM 31414, 31406	XM 31414, 31406 Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
	Yamaha 31815, 31476, 31375, 31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
Vamaha 21015 01176 01075	31331, 31276, 31176, 31023, 30176		
	31023, 30176	таппапа	
	IDA  31921	VDA	
	10.02.	IDA	01321

eceivers
Code
10772
11170, 10775
10216
11109
11856, 11749, 11640,
11639, 11609, 11444,
11443, 11442, 11414,
11392, 11377, 11142,
11109, 11108, 11076,
10819, 10749, 10724,
10639, 10566, 10392,
10247, 10099
11775, 11505, 11170,
11005, 10775
11775, 11505, 11005,
10775
11775, 11505, 11170,
11005, 10775
11775, 10775
11821
11377
10566, 10392
11775, 10775
11246
11250, 10819, 10749
10775
11775, 10775
11749, 11444, 11443,
11442, 11142, 10749
11790, 11781
10099
11775, 11170, 10775
11414, 11226
10724, 10722
10724
10749
10856
11270
10099
10724
10701, 10247
11807
10724 11749, 11442, 11142,
11076, 10819, 10775,
10749, 10724, 10722,
10099
11442, 11142
10566, 10392
10775, 10566
11442, 11392, 11142,
10855, 10775, 10566,
10392, 10143
11609, 11442, 11377,
11276, 11142, 11109,
11108
11219
10856, 10099
11640, 11639, 10639
10772
10566, 10392
11444, 11443, 11442,
11142

Satellite Receivers		
Make	Code	
Uniden	10724, 10722	
Zenith	11856, 11810, 10856	

VCRs	
Make	Code
A-Mark	20278, 20240, 20046,
	20037, 20000
ABS	21972
Accurian	20000
Admiral	20479, 20209, 20104,
	20060, 20048, 20047,
	20039
Adventura	20240, 20037, 20000
Adyson	20072
Aiko	20278
Aiwa	20124, 20037, 20000
Akai	20242, 20175, 20041
Alba	20278, 20209, 20072
Alienware	21972
Allegro	20039
America	20278
Action	
American High	20081, 20035
Amstrad	20000
Asha	20240
Astra	20240, 20035
Audiovox	20278, 20038, 20037
Avis	20072, 20000
Beaumark	20240
Bell & Howell	20479, 20104, 20048,
	20046, 20039, 20035,
	20000
Broksonic	20479, 20209, 20184,
	20121, 20002
Calix	20037
Candle	20037, 20038
Canon	20035
Capehart	20002
Carrera	20240
Carver	20035, 20081
CCE	20072, 20278
Cineral	20278
Citizen	20479, 20278, 20240,
	20209, 20037, 20035,
	20000
Classic	20037
Colortyme	20278, 20060, 20045,
0.11	20035
Colt	20072, 20000
Craig	20240, 20072, 20047,
0 !! !	20037
Criterion	20072, 20000
Crosley	20081, 20035, 20000
Crown	20278, 20072
Curtis Mathes	20432, 20278, 20240,
	20162, 20060, 20041,
0.1	20035, 20000
Cybernex	20240
CyberPower	21972
Daewoo	20278, 20046, 20045,
	20037
Daytron	20278, 20037
Dell	21972
Denon	20081, 20042
Derwent	20041

VCRs	
	Code
Make	:
DirecTV	20739
Dual	20000
Durabrand	20039, 20038
Dynatech	20240, 20000
Electrohome	20240, 20209, 20060,
	20043, 20037, 20000
Electrophonic	20037
Emerald	20184, 20121
Emerex	20032
Emerson	21593, 20593, 20479,
	20278, 20240, 20209,
	20184, 20121, 20043,
	20037, 20002, 20000
Fisher	20104, 20047, 20046,
	20039, 20000
Fuji	20035, 20033
Fujitsu	20000
Funai	21593, 20593, 20278,
- unai	20072, 20037, 20000
Garrard	20000
	21972
Gateway	20240, 20060, 20048,
GE	
0	20035, 20000
Gemini	20060
Genexxa	20278, 20037, 20000
Go Video	20614, 20526, 20432,
	20240
GoldStar	20278, 20039, 20038,
	20037, 20035, 20000
Goodmans	20278, 20081, 20072,
	20037, 20000
Gradiente	20000
Granada	20081, 20042
Grundig	20081
Harley David-	20000
son	
Harman/	20081, 20075, 20038
Kardon	
Harvard	20072
Harwood	20072
Headquarter	20046
Hewlett	21972
Packard	21072
HI-Q	20047, 20035, 20000
Hitachi	
IIIIacili	20089, 20045, 20042, 20041, 20037, 20035,
	20041, 20037, 20035, 20000
11	-
Howard Com-	21972
puters	04070
HP	21972
Hughes	20739, 20042
Network	
Systems	
Humax	21988, 21797, 20739
Hush	21972
Hytek	20072, 20047, 20000
iBUYPOWER	21972
ITT Nokia	20240, 20041
Janeil	20240
Jensen	20067, 20041
JVC	21162, 20067, 20041
KEC	20278, 20037
Kenwood	20067, 20046, 20041,
Nonwood	20038
KLH	20072
Kodak	
NUUdk	20037, 20035

VCRs	
Make	Code
KTV	20000
LG	21037, 20240, 20038,
LG	20037, 20240, 20036,
Linkeye	21972
Linksys Lloyd's	20240, 20072, 20038,
Lioyu S	20000
Loewe	20081
	20240, 20072, 20000
Lumatron	
Lumatron	20278
Luxor	20046
LXI	20067, 20042, 20037, 20000
M Electronia	
M Electronic	20240
Magnasonic	20593, 20278, 20240,
Management	20072, 20037, 20000
Magnavox	21593, 20618, 20593,
	20563, 20240, 20081,
	20048, 20039, 20037,
N4	20035, 20000
Magnin	20240
Marantz	20081, 20038, 20035
Marta	20037
Matsui	20209, 20037
Matsushita	21162, 20162, 20081,
	20035
Media Center	21972
PC	
MEI	20035
Memorex	21262, 21162, 21037,
	20479, 20278, 20240,
	20209, 20162, 20104,
	20072, 20048, 20047,
	20046, 20039, 20037,
	20035, 20000
Metz	20037
MGA	20240, 20060, 20043
MGN Technol-	20240
ogy	
Microsoft	21972
Midland	20240
Mind	21972
Minolta	20042
Mitsubishi	20443, 20242, 20214,
	20173, 20075, 20067,
	20060, 20048, 20047,
	20043, 20042, 20041,
	20000
Motorola	20048, 20035
Movie Walker	20072
MTC	20240, 20072, 20000
MTX	20000
Multitech	20072, 20039, 20000
NAD	20240, 20104
NEC	20104, 20067, 20041,
	20038
New Tech	20072
Nikko	20278, 20037
Nikkodo	20278, 20037
Nishi	20240
Niveus Media	21972
Noblex	20240
Northgate	21972
Olympus	20162, 20104, 20035
Onkyo	20222
Olikyo	۷۷۷۷۷

VCRs		
Make	Code	
Optimus	21262, 21162, 21062,	
Optimido	21048, 20593, 20432,	
	20240, 20162, 20104,	
	20048, 20047, 20037,	
0.1	20035, 20000	
Orion	20479, 20278, 20240,	
	20209, 20184, 20121,	
	20104, 20002, 20000	
Panama	20035	
Panasonic	21262, 21162, 21062,	
	20616, 20614, 20225,	
	20162, 20035, 20000	
Penney	20240, 20162, 20081,	
	20067, 20047, 20042,	
	20038, 20037, 20035,	
	20000, 20007, 20000,	
Pentax	20042	
Philco	20479, 20209, 20081,	
D	20035, 20000	
Philips	21181, 21081, 20739,	
	20618, 20616, 20209,	
	20162, 20081, 20048,	
	20045, 20035, 20000	
Pilot	20037	
Pioneer	20162, 20081, 20067,	
	20042	
Polk Audio	20081	
Portland	20278	
Presidian	21593	
Profitronic	20240	
Proscan	20060	
Protec	20072, 20000	
Protech	20072	
Pulsar	20278, 20240, 20039	
Pulser	20240	
Quarter	20046	
Quartz	20047, 20046, 20035	
Quasar	21162, 20162, 20035,	
	20002	
RadioShack	21162, 21037, 20240,	
Hadioonaok	20162, 20104, 20048,	
	20047, 20046, 20037,	
Dadin	20035, 20000	
Radix	20037	
Randex	20037	
RCA	20880, 20240, 20060,	
	20048, 20045, 20042,	
	20035, 20000	
Realistic	21162, 20278, 20240,	
	20162, 20121, 20104,	
	20048, 20047, 20046,	
	20037, 20035, 20000	
ReplayTV	20616, 20614	
Ricavision	21972	
Runco	20039	
Salora	20075	
Samsung	20739, 20432, 20240,	
	20060, 20045, 20038,	
	20000	
Samtron	20240	
Sanky	20048, 20039	
Sansui	20479, 20240, 20209,	
	20072, 20067, 20041,	
	20002, 20000	
	,	

Wake         Code           Sanyo         20479, 20240, 20159, 20104, 20047, 20046, 20000           Scott         20184, 20121, 20045, 20043           Sears         20209, 20162, 20104, 20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000           Sharp         20848, 20048, 20047, 20039, 20000           Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20479, 20060, 20048, 20047, 20037, 20035, 20000           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000		
Sanyo         20479, 20240, 20159, 20104, 20047, 20046, 20000           Scott         20184, 20121, 20045, 20043           Sears         20209, 20162, 20104, 20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 2033, 20000           Sharp         20848, 20048, 20047, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000           Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20240           Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20646, 20637, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000	VCRs	
20104, 20047, 20046, 20000	Make	
Scott   20184, 20121, 20045, 20043   Sears   20209, 20162, 20104, 20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20044, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20035, 20033, 20000   Sharp   20240, 20072, 20039, 20000   Shintom   20240, 20072, 20039, 20000   Shogun   20240   Siemens   20037, 20104   Signature   20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000   Singer   20240, 20072, 20037   Sonic Blue   20616, 20614   Sonographe   20046   Sony   21972, 21032, 20636, 20060   SvA   20000   Stack 9   21972   STS   20042   Sv2000   SvA   20000   SvA   20000   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20000   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Technics   20162, 20037, 20035, 20000   Technics   20240   Telefunken   2041   Tevion   20479   Thomas   20002, 20000   Thomson   20060, 20041   Tisonic   20278   Tivo   20379, 20636, 20618   TMK   20240, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240, 20004, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240, 20004, 20000   Tocom   20240, 20004, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240, 20037   Totevision   20240, 2003	Sanyo	
Scott         20184, 20121, 20045, 20043           Sears         20209, 20162, 20104, 20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000           Sharp         20848, 20048, 20047, 20039, 20000           Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20240           Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000		20104, 20047, 20046,
Sears		
Sears         20209, 20162, 20104, 20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20033, 20000           Sharp         20848, 20048, 20047, 20032, 20000           Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20047, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20022, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika <t< td=""><td>Scott</td><td>20184, 20121, 20045,</td></t<>	Scott	20184, 20121, 20045,
20072, 20067, 20060, 20048, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20030, 20000   Sharp		
20048, 20047, 20046, 20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000	Sears	
20045, 20043, 20042, 20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000		
20041, 20039, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20000		
Sharp   20848, 20048, 20047, 20032, 20000		
Sharp         20848, 20048, 20047, 20032, 20000           Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20240           Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonoy         21972, 21032, 20636, 2066, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20043, 20035, 20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20240, 20042, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telefunken         20041           Tevion		
Shintom   20240, 20072, 20039, 20000   Shogun   20240   Siemens   20037, 20104   Signature   20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000   Singer   20240, 20072, 20037   Sonic Blue   20616, 20614   Sonographe   20046   20035, 20033, 20032, 20000   Stack 9   21972   STS   20042   SV2000   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20040   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Technics   20162, 20037, 20035, 20000   Technics   20067, 20041, 20000   Technics   20162, 20037, 20035, 20000   Technics   20240   Telefunken   20041   Tevion   20479   Thomas   20002, 20000   Thomson   20060, 20041   Tisonic   20278   Tivo   20739, 20636, 20618   TMK   20240, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20007   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20007   Totevision   20240, 20009   Totevision   20240, 20037   Totevision   20240, 20045   20045   20045   20045   20046   2	01	
Shintom         20240, 20072, 20039, 20000           Shogun         20240           Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonoy         21972, 21032, 20636, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 2081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         2041	Snarp	
Shogun   20240   Siemens   20037, 20104   Signature   20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000   Singer   20240, 20072, 20037   Sonic Blue   20616, 20614   Sonographe   20046   20035, 20033, 20032, 20036   20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000   Soundmaster   20000   Stack 9   21972   STS   20042   SV2000   20072, 20000   SVA   20000   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000   Systemax   21972   Standy   20144, 20000   Systemax   21972   Standy   20144, 20000   Systemax   21972   Standy   20104, 20000   Standy   20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000   Standy   20081, 20037, 20035, 20000   Standy   20081, 20037, 20035, 20000   Standy   20081, 20037, 20035, 20000   Standy   20081, 20091, 20090   Standy   20081, 20090   20081, 20090   Standy   20081, 20090   20081, 20090   20081, 20090   20090	01: 1	
Shogun         20240           Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecurder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278      <	Shintom	
Siemens         20037, 20104           Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 2	01	
Signature         20479, 20060, 20048, 20046, 20037, 20035, 20000           Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonoy         21972, 21032, 20636, 20037, 20037, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecurder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 200		
20046, 20037, 20035, 20000		
20000   Singer   20240, 20072, 20037   Sonic Blue   20616, 20614   Sonographe   20046   Sony   21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000   Stack 9   21972   STS   20042   SV2000   20072, 20000   SVA   20000   Sylvania   21593, 20593, 20040, 20002, 20000   Symphonic   21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tagar Systems   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Tatung   20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000   Technics   20067, 20041, 20000   Telecorder   20240   Telefunken   20041   Tevion   20479   Thomas   20002, 20000   Thomson   20060, 20041   Tisonic   20278   Tivo   20739, 20636, 20618   TMK   20240, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240   Toshiba   21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20037   Ultra   20278, 20045   Unitech   20240   Unitech   20	Signature	
Singer         20240, 20072, 20037           Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonoy         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         <		
Sonic Blue         20616, 20614           Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988	0:	
Sonographe         20046           Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 2044, 20209, 20045, 2044, 20209, 20045, 2044, 20209, 20045, 2044, 20209, 20045, 2044, 20		
Sony         21972, 21032, 20636, 20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000           Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tetung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20449           Thomas         2002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 2040, 20209, 20045, 2040, 20209, 20045, 2040, 20209, 20045, 2040, 20209, 20045, 20040, 20209, 20045, 20040, 20278		
20067, 20047, 20046, 20035, 20033, 20032, 20000		
20035, 20033, 20032, 20000         Soundmaster       20000         Stack 9       21972         STS       20042         SV2000       20072, 20000         SVA       20000         Sylvania       21593, 20593, 20081, 20000         Symphonic       21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000         Systemax       21972         Tagar Systems       21972         Tandy       20104, 20000         Tatung       20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000         Teac       20067, 20041, 20000         Technics       20162, 20037, 20035, 20000         Technics       20162, 20037, 20035, 20000         Telecorder       20240         Telefunken       20041         Tevion       20479         Thomas       20002, 20000         Thomson       20060, 20041         Tisonic       20278         Tivo       20739, 20636, 20618         TMK       20240, 20000         TNIX       20037         Tosonic       20240         Tosohiba       21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000         Tosonic       20278         Totevision       20240, 20037         Touch <td>Sony</td> <td></td>	Sony	
Soundmaster       20000         Stack 9       21972         STS       20042         SV2000       20072, 20000         SVA       20000         Sylvania       21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000         Symphonic       21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000         Systemax       21972         Tandy       20104, 20000         Tatung       20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000         Teac       20067, 20041, 20000         Technics       20162, 20037, 20035, 20000         Technics       20162, 20037, 20035, 20000         Telecorder       20240         Telefunken       20041         Tevion       20479         Thomas       20002, 20000         Thomson       20060, 20041         Tisonic       20278         Tivo       20739, 20636, 20618         TMK       20240, 20000         TNIX       20037         Toshiba       21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000         Tosonic       20278         Totevision       20240, 20037         Unitech       20278, 20045         Unitech       20240		
Soundmaster         20000           Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Telecurder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tosonic         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20045, 20045, 20045, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Totevision         20240, 20037		
Stack 9         21972           STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Technika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tosonic         20240           20240, 20209, 20045, 20045, 20045, 20045, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix	Coundmoster	
STS         20042           SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ulitra         20278, 20045		
SV2000         20072, 20000           SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045 <td></td> <td></td>		
SVA         20000           Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech		
Sylvania         21593, 20593, 20081, 20043, 20035, 20000           Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         2041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
20043, 20035, 20000   Symphonic   21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000   Systemax   21972   Tagar Systems   21972   Tandy   20104, 20000   Tatung   20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000   Teac   20067, 20041, 20000   Technics   20162, 20037, 20035, 20000   Teknika   20037, 20035, 20000   Telecorder   20240   Telefunken   2041   Tevion   20479   Thomas   20002, 20000   Thomson   20060, 20041   Tisonic   20278   Tivo   20739, 20636, 20618   TMK   20240, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240   Toshiba   21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20037   Totevision   20240, 20037   Totevision   20240, 20037   Touch   21972   Trix   20037   Ultra   20278, 20045   Unitech   20240   20240   20240   20045   Unitech   20240   20240   20240   Unitech   20240   Unit		
Symphonic         21593, 20593, 20240, 20002, 20000           Systemax         21972           Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         2041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ulitra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	-,	
20002, 20000	Symphonic	
Tagar Systems         21972           Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Tandy         20104, 20000           Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	Systemax	21972
Tatung         20081, 20067, 20048, 20041, 20000           Teac         20067, 20041, 20000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         2041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
20041, 20000		
Teac         20067, 20041, 2000           Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	Tatung	
Technics         20162, 20037, 20035, 20000           Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	_	20041, 20000
20000   Teknika   20037, 20035, 20000   Telecorder   20240   Telefunken   20041   Tevion   20479   Thomas   20002, 20000   Thomson   20060, 20041   Tisonic   20278   Tivo   20739, 20636, 20618   TMK   20240, 20000   TNIX   20037   Tocom   20240   20299, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000   Toshiba   20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20037   Touch   21972   Trix   20037   Ultra   20278, 20045   Unitech   20240		20067, 20041, 20000
Teknika         20037, 20035, 20000           Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	Technics	
Telecorder         20240           Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         2060, 2041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	T.1	
Telefunken         20041           Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Tevion         20479           Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Thomas         20002, 20000           Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Thomson         20060, 20041           Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Tisonic         20278           Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Tivo         20739, 20636, 20618           TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
TMK         20240, 20000           TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
TNIX         20037           Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Tocom         20240           Toshiba         21988, 21972, 21008, 20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000           Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000 Tosonic 20278 Totevision 20240, 20037 Touch 21972 Trix 20037 Ultra 20278, 20045 Unitech 20240		20240
20240, 20209, 20045, 20043, 20041, 20000 Tosonic 20278 Totevision 20240, 20037 Touch 21972 Trix 20037 Ultra 20278, 20045 Unitech 20240		
20043, 20041, 20000   Tosonic   20278   Totevision   20240, 20037   Touch   21972   Trix   20037   Ultra   20278, 20045   Unitech   20240		
Tosonic         20278           Totevision         20240, 20037           Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240		
Touch         21972           Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	Tosonic	
Trix         20037           Ultra         20278, 20045           Unitech         20240	Totevision	20240, 20037
Ultra 20278, 20045 Unitech 20240		
Unitech 20240		
Vector 20045		
	vector	20045

VCRs	
Make	Code
Vector	20184, 20038
Research	
Vextra	20072
Victor	20067, 20041
Video Con- cepts	20242, 20045
Videomagic	20037
Videosonic	20240, 20072, 20000
Viewsonic	21972
Villain	20000
Voodoo	21972
Wards	20479, 20240, 20081,
	20072, 20060, 20048,
	20047, 20046, 20045,
	20043, 20042, 20041,
	20038, 20037, 20035,
	20033, 20000
Wharfedale	20593
White	20479, 20278, 20209,
Westinghouse	20072, 20000
World	20479, 20209, 20002
XR-1000	20240, 20072, 20035,
	20000
Yamaha	20041, 20038
Zenith	21139, 20479, 20278,
	20209, 20041, 20039,
	20037, 20033, 20000
ZT Group	21972

DVD Players		
Make	Code	
3D LAB	20539, 20503	
Acoustic Solu-	20730	
tions		
Accurian	21416, 21072, 20675	
Adcom	21094	
Afreey	20698	
Aiwa	20641	
Akai	21089, 20770, 20705,	
	20695	
Alba	20717, 20672	
Alco	20790	
Allegro	20869	
Amphion	20872	
Media Works		
AMW	20872	
Apex Digital	21061, 21056, 21020,	
	20794, 20755, 20717,	
	20672, 20533	
Arrgo	21023	
Aspire Digital	21407, 21168	
Audiovox	21072, 21041, 20790,	
	20717	
Awa	20730	
Axion	21072	
B&K	20662, 20655	
BBK	21224	
Bel Canto	21571	
Design		
Blaupunkt	20717	
Blue Parade	20571	
Blue Sky	20699, 20695	
Brandt	20651	
Broksonic	20695	

DVD Players		
Make	Code	
California	20490	
Audio Labs	20100	
Celestial	21020	
Centrex	20672	
Cinea	20831	
CineVision	20876, 20869, 20833	
Citizen	22116, 21587, 21277,	
0	21003, 20695	
Clairtone	20571	
Coby	21351, 21177, 21165,	
	21107, 21086, 21077,	
	20852, 20778	
Craig	20831	
Creative	20539, 20503	
Curtis Mathes	21087	
CyberHome	21537, 21502, 21129,	
,	21117, 21024, 21023,	
	20874, 20816	
Cytron	20705	
Daewoo	21242, 21234, 21172,	
240.700	21169, 20869, 20833,	
	20784, 20770, 20705	
Dancai		
Dansai	20770	
Daytek	20872	
Decca	20770	
Denon	20634, 20490	
Denver	20778	
Desay	21407	
Digitrex	20672	
Disney	21270, 20675	
DiViDo	20705	
Dual	21085, 21068, 20675	
Durabrand	21127	
DVD2000	20521	
Electrohome	22116, 21003	
Emerson	21268, 20675, 20591	
Enterprise	20591	
Entivo	20539, 20503	
Enzer	20770	
ESA	21268	
Firstline	20651	
Fisher	20670	
Funai	21334, 21268, 20675	
Gateway	21158, 21077, 21073	
GE	20815, 20717, 20522	
Go Video	21730, 21304, 21158,	
	21144, 21099, 21075,	
	21044, 20869, 20833,	
	20783, 20744, 20741,	
	20717, 20715, 20573	
Go Vision	21072	
GoldStar	20869, 20741	
Goodmans	20790	
GPX	20769, 20699	
Gradiente	20651, 20490	
Greenhill	20717	
Grundig	20705, 20539	
Harman/	20702, 20582	
	20102, 20002	
Kardon	00001	
Hello Kitty	20831	
Hitachi	20664, 20573	
Hiteker	20672	
iLo	21348	
Initial	20717	
Insignia	22095, 21268	
Integra	20627, 20571	

DVD Playe	ers
Make	Code
IRT	20783
Jaton	21078
JBL	20702
JMB	20695
JSI	21423
JVC	21164, 20867, 20623,
	20558
jWin	21051, 21049
Kawasaki	20790
Kenwood	20534, 20490
KLH	21149, 21020, 20790,
	20717
Kloss	20533
Konka	20721, 20711
Koss	21423, 21061, 20896,
	20769, 20651
Lasonic	21173, 20798, 20627
Lecson	21533
Lenoxx	21127
LG	20869, 20741, 20591
LiteOn	21440, 21416, 21158,
	21058
Loewe	20741, 20511
Logix	20783
Magnasonic	20675, 20651
Magnavox	21506, 21268, 20675,
- magnarox	20646, 20539, 20503
Malata	21159, 20782
Marantz	20675, 20539, 20503
McIntosh	21533, 21273
Medion	20651
Memorex	21270, 20831, 20695
Microsoft	22083, 20522
Minato	20752
Mintek	20839, 20717
Mitsubishi	21521, 20521
Momitsu	21082
Mustek	20730
Myryad	20894
NAD	20741
Naiko	20770
Nakamichi	21222
NEC	20869, 20785
Nesa	20717
NexxTech	21402
Nintaus	21051
Norcent	21265, 21107, 21003,
	20872
Onkyo	21769, 20627, 20503
Орро	21525, 21224, 20575
Optimus	20571
OptoMedia	20896
Electronics	
Oritron	20651
Palsonic	20852, 20672
Panasonic	21762, 21641, 20703,
. 4.14501110	20571, 20503, 20490
Philco	20675
Philips	22084, 22056, 21354,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21267, 20675, 20646,
	20539, 20503
Phonotrend	20699
PianoDisc	21024
Pioneer	21571, 20631, 20571,
. 1011001	20525, 20142
Polaroid	21086, 21061, 21020
. Jiai Jia	,,

DVD Players	
Make	Code
Polk Audio	20539
Portland	20770
Presidian	21072, 20675
Proceed	20672
Proscan	20522
Prosonic	20699
ProVision	20778
Qwestar	20651
Radionette	20741
RadioShack	20571
RCA	21769, 20822, 20790,
	20717, 20571, 20522
Realistic	20571
Reoc	20752
Revoy	20699
Rio	20869
RJTech	21360
Rotel	21178, 20623
Rowa	20823
Saba	20651
Sampo	20752, 20698

DVD Players	
Make	Code
Samsung	21075, 21044, 20820,
	20744, 20573, 20490,
	20199
Sansui	20695
Sanyo	21334, 20873, 20695,
	20675, 20670
Schneider	20783
Schwaiger	20752
Sensory	21158
Science	
Sharp	21256, 20752, 20675,
	20630
Sharper Image	21117
Sherwood	21077, 21043, 20770,
	20633
Shinsonic	20839, 20533
Slim Art	20784
SM Electronic	20730
Sonic Blue	21099, 20869, 20783,
	20715, 20573

DVD Players	
Make	Code
Sony	21536, 21533, 21516,
	21431, 21070, 21033,
	20864, 20533
Sungale	21074
SVA	21105, 20860, 20717
Sylvania	21268, 20675
Symphonic	21334, 21268, 20675
TAG McLaren	20894
Tatung	20770
Teac	20790, 20717, 20571
Technics	20703, 20490
Technika	20770
Technosonic	20730
Tevion	20651
Theta Digital	20571
Thomson	20522, 20511
Tivo	21503
Toshiba	21769, 21608,, 21515,
	21503, 21154, 20695,
	20573, 20539, 20503

0803, 20800
)503
064
064
)522
0539, 20497,
0741, 20591,
71-1, 20001,

#### Appendix D: NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices

Many new HDMI devices have a feature called CEC (Consumer Electronics Control) or HDMI Control. Mitsubishi calls this feature NetCommand HDMI Control or NetCommand for HDMI. HDMI CEC allows one device, such as the TV, to control other devices, such as an A/V receiver or disc player. CEC use is optional.

Each manufacturer chooses which CEC functions to support so it is difficult to predict which devices and features are compatible with Mitsubishi's NetCommand for HDMI. You may find that CEC functions for a specific device are limited.

# To use CEC, you must enable operation in all three of the following:

- The TV's Inputs > NetCommand HDMI Control menu. You must turn on the TV's NetCommand HDMI Control in order for CEC to operate. When off, the TV sends no control signals to CEC devices.
- The TV's Inputs > Name menu. You can turn on or off the TV's control signals to individual CEC devices. This option operates only when NetCommand HDMI Control is enabled.
- The device setup menus. Most devices with HDMI CEC compatibility let you turn it on or off in the device menus, where it is typically listed as "HDMI Control."

# Enabling or Disabling the TV's NetCommand HDMI Control

- 1. Press MENU to display the TV Main menu.
- Highlight Inputs using ▲ ▼.
- Press ▶ and then ▼ to select NetCommand HDMI Control and open the menu shown in figure 1.
- 4. Use ▲ ▼ to turn NetCommand HDMI Control On or Off; Off shuts off all NetCommand for HDMI signals.

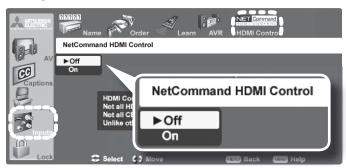


Figure 1. The TV menu Inputs > NetCommand HDMI Control lets you set HDMI control either on or off.

#### **Connecting HDMI Devices to the TV**

When setting up CEC control:

- Enable the TV's NetCommand HDMI control as described above. NetCommand for HDMI is off by default.
- Connect and set up HDMI devices one at a time.
- First turn on the device and allow the poweron sequence (boot up) to complete. Stop any playback, and then connect the HDMI cable as described next.
- 1. Turn on the device and allow it to complete the power-on sequence (boot up).
- Connect the device to one of the TV's HDMI inputs.
   When the TV detects the connection, the *Auto Input Sensing* screen will appear and provide additional instructions. You will see one of the following screens, depending on your equipment.
  - Figure 2 (TV recognizes the CEC device).
     The TV's NetCommand HDMI Control is on and the device's CEC capability is on. This screen confirms the device is CEC compatible by showing the name provided by CEC. The screen shown in figure 3 may display first before figure 2 appears.



Figure 2. TV recognizes the CEC device. The TV's NetCommand for HDMI is on and the connected device's HDMI Control is also on.

#### Appendix D: NetCommand HDMI Control of CEC Devices, continued

- Figure 3 ("power on the device"). One of these conditions applies:
  - The TV's NetCommand HDMI Control is turned on, but HDMI control is turned off in the menu of the new device.
    - **Action:** Enable the device's CEC capabilities in the device's setup menus. Within a few minutes you may see the screen in figure 2.
  - The device has not yet been detected (e.g., no power).
    - Action: Power on the device.
  - The device does not have CEC compatibility.
     Action: Check the device's setup menus. If there is no HDMI control listed, the device may not be compatible with CEC. Control the device with its own remote control or use the TV's NetCommand IR control.



Figure 3. "Power on the device." The TV's NetCommand HDMI Control is on but either the connected device's HDMI Control is off or the device is not CEC compatible.

Figure 4 (NetCommand HDMI Control is off).
 The TV's NetCommand for HDMI Control is turned off.

**Action:** Follow the instructions in "Enabling or Disabling the TV's NetCommand HDMI Control" on the opposite page.

Note: You may not see the screen in figure 2 if the HDMI device has previously been detected by the TV. To check if CEC is enabled for the device, see the *Inputs > Name* menu. If you are unable to change the device name, it indicates CEC is enabled.

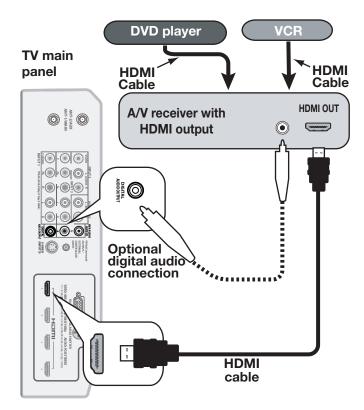


Figure 4. NetCommand HDMI Control is off.

- 3. With the HDMI CEC device powered on, switch the TV to the device (press the INPUT key, highlight the device icon, press ENTER). Within a few minutes CEC will be established. You may see the screen shown in figure 2. If the screen does not display, ensure HDMI control is turned on in the device's menus.
- 4. Once CEC has been established, CEC will automatically name the device. Any name you may have previously selected in figure 3 or figure 4 will be changed to the new name.

# NetCommand HDMI Control for an HDMI A/V Receiver and Connected Devices

- Turn on the TV's NetCommand for HDMI feature.
   See "Enabling or Disabling the TV's NetCommand HDMI Control" on the opposite page.
- Connect the A/V receiver to the TV before connecting any other device to the A/V receiver.
- 3. If you want to be able to switch between the A/V receiver speakers and the TV speakers, also connect the TV's DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT to an input on the A/V receiver.
- **4.** Power on the TV and A/V receiver and allow both to complete the power-on sequence (boot up).
- Connect the HDMI output of the A/V receiver to the TV's HDMI input. The TV will automatically switch to the input.
- 6. If the A/V receiver is HDMI CEC compatible, turn on HDMI control in the A/V receiver (see the A/V receiver menus). If the A/V receiver menu does not show HDMI control, the A/V receiver may not be compatible with CEC.



Connecting HDMI devices. The optional digital audio connection allows you to hear audio through the A/V receiver from devices connected to the TV only.

- 7. Plug in the AC power cord and power on the first HDMI device, such as a disc player, cable box or satellite receiver, and allow the device to complete the power-on sequence (boot up). Stop playback if the device starts playing.
- **8.** Connect the device to the A/V receiver with an HDMI cable.
- Select the device's HDMI input on the A/V receiver's front panel controls or remote control.
  - If the new device has the HDMI CEC Control feature turned on, the TV will show a display similar to Figure 2 and automatically name the device.
  - If the new device has the HDMI CEC Control feature turned off or if it is not CEC compatible, there will be no display.
    - Check the new device's menu for the HDMI Control feature and turn it on. If there is no HDMI Control feature listed, this device may not be compatible with HDMI CEC and you will need to control the device manually.
- **10.** After the present device has been connected and set up, repeat steps 7 through 9 for the next HDMI device.
- If desired, perform NetCommand IR Learning to supplement CEC functions.

# Resolving CEC Conflicts, Changing HDMI Connections, Removing HDMI Devices

Because each manufacturer selects which CEC functions to support, some devices can conflict with other devices. If control conflicts arise, you can:

- Turn off CEC in the other device's setup menu.
- Turn off TV control of an individual CEC device (see below).
- Reset TV control of an individual CEC device (see below).

# Turning Off the TV's HDMI Control of an Individual CEC Device (Figure 5)

- 1. Press MENU on the TV remote control to enter the TV *Main* menu.
- 2. Select the *Inputs* menu using the ▲ ▼ keys.
- 3. Select the *Inputs* > *Name* menu using the ▶ key.
- 4. Highlight the device to remove using the ▼ key and then the ▶ key.
- **5.** With the device highlighted, select **Control Off** to turn off the TV's ability to control the device.
- 6. Press EXIT to clear the menus.

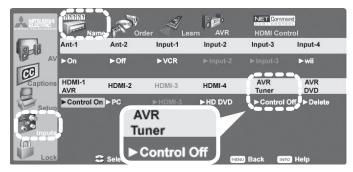


Figure 5. Inputs > Name menu with HDMI Control for AVR Tuner turned off

Appendices 81

# Resetting HDMI Control or Removing an HDMI Device (Figure 6)

- 1. Power off the device.
- 2. Disconnect the HDMI cable.
- 3. Press MENU on the TV remote control to enter the TV *Main* menu.
- Select the *Inputs* menu using the ▲ ▼ keys.
- 5. Select the *Inputs* > *Name* menu using the ▶ key.
- 6. Highlight the device to reset using the ▼ key and then the ▶ key.
- 7. With the device highlighted, select **Delete** to reset HDMI Control.
- 8. Press EXIT to clear the menus.
- To display the Auto Input Sensing screen, reconnect the device. You may need to power on the device for it to be detected.

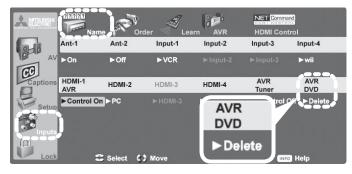


Figure 6. Inputs > Name menu with AVR DVD deleted.

#### **Using NetCommand HDMI Control**

As an example of using NetCommand for HDMI devices, you would press PLAY on the device itself to:

- Turn on the TV if not already on
- Switch to the device (no need to display the *Input Selection* menu)
- Begin play of the device

Test your equipment with the TV's remote control to find out which commands are supported. See the table below for commands that may be available, depending on the individual device.

# CEC-enabled VCR, DVD, and DVR functions that may be available:

Record/ Playback	Menu Navigation	Channel Tuning	Other
	$\blacktriangleleft \blacktriangleright \blacktriangle \blacktriangledown$	CH ^/~	GUIDE
•	ENTER	Digits 0-9, CANCEL	F1 (content)*
<b>(4) (b)</b>	(to cancel)	ENTER	MENU

★ The F1 key defaults to work like the device's LIST key.

If you have a CEC-enabled A/V receiver, CEC-enabled devices connected to the A/V receiver with an HDMI cable may also be controllable. They can be selected from the TV's *Input Selection* menu.

# CEC-enabled A/V receiver functions that may be available:

- Try the VOL, MUTE, and menu-navigation keys.
- To open the A/V receiver menu, follow these steps:
  - 1. While watching TV, press AUDIO.
  - Press ▲ repeatedly until the Speakers option displays.
  - 3. While **Speakers** is still displayed, press **MENU**.

You can use NetCommand IR "learning" to add commands to those supported by CEC. You must first connect and place IR emitters for the devices.

#### Appendix E: Troubleshooting

#### **TV Reset Comparison Guide**

You can resolve many common TV problems using the reset functions described in the following table. See also the troubleshooting suggestions later in this appendix.

#### **IMPORTANT**

**Before you change sound or picture settings:** If picture or sound settings seem wrong for a broadcast

channel (a channel from **ANT 1**, **ANT 2**, a cable box, or satellite receiver), first check other channels from the same input before changing settings. If most other channels from the same input seem correct, there is likely a problem with the broadcast rather than with the TV. Use care in this case, as changes you make to fix problems on individual channels also affect all other channels on the same input.

Reset Name	When to Use	How to Use	Resulting Action
Format	When the picture shape seems incorrect, use FORMAT to change the shape of the picture.	Press the FORMAT key to cycle through the available formats to find the best format for the current picture.	The last-used format for a signal type is memorized for each input. The next time the same input and the same signal type is viewed, the last-used format will be recalled.
PerfectColor™ and PerfecTint™ Reset (for the single input currently being watched)	When the color intensities seem out of balance, use the PerfectColor/ PerfecTint reset to reset the color balances to the original factory settings. Both PerfectColor and PerfecTint and are reset at the same time.	<ol> <li>While viewing the input to be reset, press MENU to display the Main menu with the A/V icon highlighted.</li> <li>Use ➤ to highlight PerfectColor and press ENTER to display the PerfectColor adjustment screen.</li> <li>Press CANCEL to reset the colors.</li> </ol>	All PerfectColor/PerfecTint sliders are reset to the original center position. The PefectColor/PerfecTint settings for other inputs remain unchanged.
A/V Memory Reset (for the single input currently being watched)	When audio and/ or video settings for a single input seem incorrect, use A/V Memory Reset to return the input to the original factory settings.	<ol> <li>While viewing the input to be reset, press MENU to display the Main menu with the A/V icon highlighted.</li> <li>Use ▶ to highlight the Reset icon and press ENTER to reset.</li> </ol>	All Audio and Video settings for the individual input are reset except for the Listen To, Language, audio Balance, and Closed Caption settings.
A/V Reset (for all inputs)	To reset audio and video adjustments for all inputs to the original factory settings.	While viewing the TV, press the control-panel touch keys GUIDE and FORMAT at the same time.	All Audio and Video settings are returned to the original factory settings, including Listen To and Language, plus Closed Captions settings and Format settings.
Channel Memorization	To erase and re-memorize channels on ANT 1 or ANT 2.	<ol> <li>While viewing the TV, press MENU to display the <i>Main</i> menu.</li> <li>Press ▼ to highlight the Setup icon.</li> <li>Press ▶ to highlight the Scan icon.</li> <li>Press ▼ to highlight the antenna input and reception mode, e.g. Ant 1 Air.</li> <li>Press ▶ to highlight the Start button icon and press ENTER to start the memorization.</li> </ol>	All previously memorized channels for the selected antenna input are erased and a new set of memorized channels is created. All custom settings for Fav, channel names, and channel locks are deleted. To add or delete individual channels, see <i>Edit</i> menu instructions on page 47.
Lock Menu Pass Code	To change your <b>Lock</b> menu pass code	See the cutout page in Appendix B, page 69.	Allows a new code to be established.

Reset Name	When to Use	How to Use	Resulting Action
Control-Panel Lock Release	To re-enable the control-panel touch keys after activation of the Control-Panel Lock	Press and hold the <b>MENU</b> touch key on the control panel for over eight seconds. This works even if the TV is powered off.	Allows the control panel to be unlocked if the remote control is misplaced.
System Reset	If the TV does not turn on or off, does not respond to the remote control or control- panel touch keys, or has audio but no video.	Press the SYSTEM RESET button on the control panel.	The TV will turn off and the blue LED will flash quickly for about one minute. When the blue LED stops flashing, you may turn on the TV. The changes you made most recently, before using \$Y\$TEM RESET, may be lost. Changes you made previously, however, are not lost.
TV Reset IMPORTANT: Use this reset only if all other resets have been unsuccessful.	To reset all consumer-accessible settings and all memories to the original factory defaults.  CAUTION: All owner-performed setups and adjustments will be erased, including NetCommand IR setups.	<ol> <li>While viewing the TV, press MENU to display the TV <i>Main</i> menu.</li> <li>With the <i>Main</i> menu displayed, press number keys 1 2 3 to display the <i>Reset</i> menu.</li> <li>READ THE ON-SCREEN WARNING AND INSTRUCTIONS.         <ul> <li>If you do not wish to use this reset, press EXIT or MENU to back out.</li> <li>If you do wish to use the reset, press ENTER to erase all memories and settings.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	The TV will start the initialization process. The TV will then turn off and the front blue LED will start flashing. When the LED stops flashing, you can turn the TV on again. The Parental Lock Pass code will remain unaffected, but all other memories and settings outlined in this Owner's Guide will need to be set again.

#### **Service and Customer Support**

#### Service

If you are unable to correct a problem with your TV, consult Mitsubishi Consumer Relations at (800) 332-2119.

- DO NOT adjust any controls other than those described in this Owner's Guide.
- DO NOT remove the protective back cover of your TV.

#### **Customer Support**

- To order replacement or additional remote controls or Owner's Guides, visit our website at www.mitsuparts.com or call (800) 553-7278.
- For questions:
  - Call Consumer Relations at (800) 332-2119.
  - E-mail: MDEAservice@mdea.com
  - Website: www.mitsubishi-tv.com

Ger	General TV Operation	
	Symptom	Remarks
1.	The TV remote control does not work.	<ul> <li>Check that the batteries are fresh and installed correctly.</li> <li>Check that the slide switch on the remote is set to TV.</li> <li>Be no more than 20 feet from the TV when using the remote control.</li> <li>Program the remote control to operate the TV or other device.</li> <li>Reset the remote control.</li> <li>If you have a custom home theater controller but prefer to use the TV's remote control, unplug the controller cable from the TV's IR—NetCommand® Output/External Controller Input.</li> </ul>
2.	When I try to use the remote control, the POWER key blinks five times.	Replace the batteries.
3.	TV does not respond to the remote control or to control-panel touch keys and TV will not power on or off.	<ul><li>Unplug the AC power cord for 10 seconds.</li><li>Use the System Reset button.</li></ul>
4.	When a device is selected from the Input Selection menu, the screen is blue or black (no signal source).	<ul> <li>Make sure the selected device is turned on.</li> <li>Begin play of the device.</li> </ul>
5.	You have forgotten your Lock menu pass code.	See Appendix B, "Bypassing the Parental Lock," page 69.
6.	Rating restrictions are not working.	<ul> <li>Open the Parental Lock menu and:</li> <li>Verify that the U.S. Ratings or Other Ratings setting is On.</li> <li>Check the Lock Time/Unlock Time to check if rating restrictions are disabled.</li> <li>Rating restrictions apply only to content on ANT 1 and ANT 2, and VIDEO composite video jacks.</li> </ul>
7.	On-screen displays appear each time you change a function.	Normal TV operation.
8.	A warning message appeared on screen stating, "TV will shut down in a few seconds. Please check if the air flow is blocked."	<ul> <li>Room temperature has exceeded proper levels. Cool the room.</li> <li>The TV has overheated. Clear blocked air vents and ensure at least four inches of clearance on all sides of the TV.</li> </ul>
9.	I have turned on CEC for my HDMI devices but control is erratic and I wish to disable it.	<ul> <li>Turn off all NetCommand HDMI control signals from the TV. Open the Inputs &gt; NetCommand HDMI Control menu and set to Off (page 51).</li> <li>Turn off the TV's NetCommand HDMI control for the specific device. Open the Inputs &gt; Name menu, select the device, select Control Off (page 51).</li> <li>Disable CEC on the device itself. See the device's instructions.</li> <li>If the problem persists after doing one of the above, also do the following: <ol> <li>Disconnect the device from the TV.</li> <li>Open the Inputs &gt; Name menu. Highlight the device and select Delete to remove the device from the Input Selection menu.</li> <li>Reconnect the device to the TV and Auto Input Sensing will recognize the device as a non-CEC device.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>

TV	TV Channels		
	Symptom	Remarks	
1.	The TV takes several seconds to respond to channel changes.	<ul> <li>It is normal for digital channels to take longer to tune in.</li> <li>Press ENTER after a entering channel number to avoid delays.</li> <li>Use a 4-digit number for an over-the-air digital channel.</li> <li>Use a 6-digit number for digital cable channels if your cable service is able to recognize 6-digit channel numbers.</li> </ul>	
2.	You cannot access a channel.	<ul> <li>Use number keys instead of CH △/ ✓.</li> <li>Be sure the channel you want to view is in memory. See Setup &gt; Scan on page 46.</li> <li>Check that the TV is switched to the correct device or antenna for that channel by pressing the INPUT key.</li> <li>Make sure Channel Lock is off.</li> <li>Make sure the Lock &gt; Parent menu lock is set to off.</li> <li>If you cannot tune to a virtual digital channel even though the TV has already memorized digital channels, tune to the physical channel number used by the broadcaster. The virtual channel will then be automatically added to memory.</li> </ul>	
3.	Name options are not available for some channels.	You can name only memorized analog channels and memorized digital channels not named by the broadcaster.	
4.	When ChannelView list is displayed, information appears incomplete	<ul> <li>Available information is sent from the broadcaster or cable provider. No other data is available.</li> <li>Make sure the TV clock is set correctly.</li> </ul>	

TV	TV Power On/Off		
	Symptom	Remarks	
1.	TV takes an excessively long time to power on.	<ul> <li>When switched on, the TV needs time to boot up, just as a computer does.</li> <li>TV Energy Mode is set to Low Power. Change TV Energy Mode to Fast Power On in the Setup menu.</li> </ul>	
2.	You cannot program the TV to turn on automatically (Timer function)	<ul> <li>The TV may be locked.</li> <li>The clock may not be set.</li> <li>TV Energy Mode is set to Low Power. Change to Fast Power On in Setup menu.</li> </ul>	
3.	The TV will not turn on after being plugged in.	If light on front panel is blinking, wait at least one and a half minutes for the light to turn off, then press POWER again.	
4.	TV turned itself off and the light on the front panel started to blink.	<ul> <li>Momentary power fluctuation caused the TV to turn off to prevent damage. Wait for the blue light to stop flashing and turn the TV on again.</li> <li>If the TV does not stay on, use the System Reset button on the control panel. If this happens frequently, obtain an AC line power conditioner/surge protector.</li> <li>An unusual digital signal may have been received, triggering a protection circuit. Wait for the light to stop flashing and turn TV on.</li> </ul>	
5.	TV turned itself off and the STATUS light is yellow.	The TV has overheated. Clear blocked air vents and ensure at least four inches of clearance on all sides of the TV.	
6.	TV will not power off.	Use the System Reset button.	

Pic	Picture		
	Symptom	Remarks	
1.	Picture does not look like a high-definition picture.	Not all signals are high-definition signals. To receive high-definition programming from your cable or satellite provider, you must subscribe to the provider's high-definition service. Some overthe-air broadcasts are in high-definition and can be received with a high-quality antenna suited to your location.	
2.	There is a large black or gray rectangle on the screen.	The TV's analog closed captioning has been set to "text" mode in the <i>Captions</i> menu. Turn off because there is no text information being broadcast.	
3.	You cannot view a picture when playing a VHS tape.	Check your VCR's owner's guide for further troubleshooting.	
4.	VCR or DVD player's on-screen menus jitter up and down.	Possible cause: Many VCRs and DVD players provide on- screen menus at only half-resolution. These lower-resolution graphics may appear to jitter up and down when the TV con- verts them to high-definition graphics.	
5.	When viewing a stopped VCR, white lines are rolling on the screen.	<ul> <li>Turn off video mute for the VCR.</li> <li>Begin playing the tape.</li> <li>Change the VCR input to the antenna input.</li> </ul>	
6.	A color program appears as a black and white image, or the colors are dim, or the screen is black.	The PerfectColor color balance has been incorrectly set. Reset the PerfectColor balance.	
7.	Picture from an HDMI input is noisy (poor quality).	Upgrade a Category 1 (unmarked) HDMI cable to a Category 2 high-speed HDMI cable.	

000	Sound (see also NetCommand troubleshooting for additional help with A/V receiver concerns)	
	Symptom	Remarks
1.	There is no sound even when the volume is turned up.	<ul> <li>Check if the MUTE key is on.</li> <li>The TV's "Listen to:" setting may be set to SAP.</li> <li>Check that the Speakers option is set to TV to hear sound from the TV speakers.</li> <li>If using an A/V receiver, check that the Speakers option is set to AV Receiver to hear sound from the A/V receiver speakers.</li> <li>Perform a System Reset.</li> </ul>
2.	The sound does not match the screen picture.	The TV's Listen to: setting may be set to SAP. See page 44.
3.	The sound from my A/V receiver does not match the screen picture (I should hear the correct audio from my A/V receiver).	<ul> <li>Check that DIGITAL AUDIO OUTPUT and/or AVR AUDIO OUTPUT on TV's back panel is connected to the A/V receiver. Without this connection, devices connected only to the TV (and not the A/V receiver) can be heard only from the TV speakers. Note that this includes the ANT 1/ANT 2 inputs, a device (such as a camcorder) connected to the front panel, and any other device sending audio to the TV only.</li> <li>Check A/V receiver input selection in the Inputs &gt; AV Receiver menu. If NetCommand is set up incorrectly for the A/V receiver, see "A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio Switching (non-HDMI A/V receiver)," page 62.</li> </ul>
4.	The sound from my A/V receiver does not match the screen picture (my source device should be sending both audio and video through the A/V receiver).	<ul> <li>Check A/V receiver input selection in the Inputs &gt; AV Receiver menu. If NetCommand is set up incorrectly for the A/V receiver, see "Setup to Control Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI," page 65.</li> <li>The TV's Listen to: setting may be set to SAP. See page 44.</li> </ul>

(A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio-Only Switch-

ing)

Sou	Sound (see also NetCommand troubleshooting for additional help with A/V receiver concerns)	
	Symptom Remarks	
5.	Cannot select an audio-only device; it does not appear in the Input Selection Menu.	Insert a video plug into any composite <b>VIDEO</b> jack for the Auto Input Sensing screen to appear. See "Audio-Only Device," page 27.

Net	Command IR Control	
Sym	ptom	Remarks
1.	Cannot see the menu from the A/V Receiver.	<ul> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio-Only Switching         The A/V Receiver is not connected to any video input of         the TV. To check the A/V Receiver menu, temporarily plug         into an unused input of the TV, such as Input 3. Exit the         Auto Input Sensing screen and select Input 3 from the Input         Selection menu. Press MENU.</li> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio and Video Switching over HDM</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Use the MENU key on the A/V receiver's remote control.</li> <li>A/V Receiver with NetCommand for HDMI.</li> <li>Press INPUT to open the Input Selection menu. Highlight the A/V receiver icon and press MENU.</li> </ul>
	NetCommand unable to learn specific device keys.	<ul> <li>A/V Device does not use IR format for remote control signal. ITT and RF formats cannot be learned.</li> <li>Room lighting may affect the signal. Have the remotes very close (6 inches or less) to the TV during Learning.</li> <li>If learning a Mitsubishi remote control, make sure slide switch is not set to TV position.</li> <li>Some, but not all, device key functions can be learned by NetCommand. For example, POWER and PLAY may be learned, but other functions may not.</li> <li>The signal from the remote control may not be strong enough. Insert fresh batteries and try Learning again.</li> </ul>
	The A/V receiver is the selected audio source but there is no sound.	<ul> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio-Only Switching</li> <li>Check to see if the A/V Receiver power is turned on.</li> <li>With A/V receiver power turned on, redisplay the Input Selection menu and press ENTER to allow NetCommand to correctly select the A/V Receiver input.</li> <li>Incorrect setup in the Inputs &gt; AV Receiver menu. Check the device connection assigned in the AV Receiver menu.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio and Video Switching over HDM         <ul> <li>Check to see if the A/V Receiver power is turned on.</li> <li>If the device is connected only to the TV (e.g., on ANT1, ANT 2, or a front panel input), verify that the TV's AUDIO OUTPUT is connected to the A/V receiver.</li> <li>The A/V receiver is not switching properly because you have not learned the inputs. See "Setting Up NetCommand IR Control of an A/V Receiver," page 61.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	There is no sound from the A/V receiver for my DVD player or other surround sound device even though I learned the IR code for the A/V receiver's DVD input or other input.	NetCommand A/V receiver setup for the DVD player or digital surround sound device or other device is not switching properly. See chapter 6, "NetCommand IR Control," and perform A/V receiver setup for a digital surround sound device as

described under "A/V Receiver Control: Automatic Audio

Switching (non-HDMI A/V receiver)," page 62.

NetCommand IR Control						
Symptom		Remarks				
5.	There is no sound or picture from the A/V receiver for my DVD player or other device connected to the A/V receiver; the A/V receiver should be sending video to the TV over an HDMI cable. (A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio and Video Switching over HDMI)	NetCommand A/V receiver setup is not switching audio and video inputs properly. See "Setup to Control Automatic Audio and Video Switching via HDMI," page 65.				
6.	I've selected my DVD player or other surround sound device in combination with the TV speakers but hear no sound from the TV speakers.	<ul> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio-Only Switching     If you have only an audio connection from the device to the     A/V receiver, a physical audio connection from the device     to the TV is also required.     Connect the left and right audio output from the device     to the appropriate TV audio input. Now you can hear     audio from the device through either the TV speakers or     the A/V receiver.     To switch audio sources, press AUDIO, press ▲ ▼ to     show the Speakers option, then press ▶ to select AV     Receiver or TV.</li> <li>A/V Receiver Set Up for Audio and Video Switching over HDMI     With your DVD player connected to the A/V receiver, only     video is passed from the A/V receiver to the TV because of     copy-protection restrictions on the HDMI signal</li> </ul>				
7.	I "learned" the RECORD key for my VCR/DVR but when I pressed the RECORD key, the VCR/DVR did not record anything.	Check that the VCR or DVR is receiving a signal directly from your cable box or satellite receiver.				

### **Trademark and License Information**

LICENSOR'S SUPPLIERS DO NOT MAKE OR PASS ON TO END USER OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY, ANY EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION ON BEHALF OF SUCH SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Blu-ray Disc is a trademark of the Blu-ray Disc Association.

FlashFX ProT is a trademark of Datalight, Inc. Datalight® is a registered trademark of Datalight, Inc. Copyright 1989-2008 Datalight, Inc., all rights reserved.

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby" and "Pro Logic" are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories. HDMI<sup>™</sup> the HDMI logo and High-Definition Multimedia Interface are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

The software in this TV is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group, copyright © 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane, all rights reserved.

The *Simplay HD* logo and the words "Simplay TM" and "Simplay HD TM" are the trademarks of Silicon Image, Inc. **x.v.Color** and the **x.v.Color** logo are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

ChannelView<sup>™</sup>, DeepField<sup>™</sup> Imager, Easy Connect<sup>™</sup>, Laservue<sup>™</sup>, NetCommand<sup>®</sup>, PerfectColor<sup>™</sup>, Plush 1080p<sup>®</sup>, QuickView<sup>™</sup>, SharpEdge<sup>™</sup>, Smooth120Hz<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of Mitsubishi Digital Electronics America, Inc.

#### Mitsubishi TV Software

#### **END-USER LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR EMBEDDED SOFTWARE**

**IMPORTANT – READ CAREFULLY:** This License Agreement is a legal agreement between you (either an individual or an entity) and Mitsubishi Digital Electronics America, Inc. (MDEA) for all software pre installed and/or provided along with this television ("Software"). By utilizing this television and Software, you agree to be bound by the terms of this License Agreement.

The Software is protected by United States copyright laws and international treaty provisions, as well as other intellectual property laws and treaties. The Software is licensed, not sold.

1. **LICENSE GRANT.** MDEA grants you a non-exclusive, non-transferable, limited right and license to use one copy of the Software only with the Mitsubishi television model that included this owner's guide and owned by you.

#### RIGHTS AND LIMITATIONS.

<u>Software Not for Resale.</u> You may not resell or otherwise transfer for value the Software, except in conjunction with a sale of the TV that Software has been pre installed.

<u>Prohibition on Reverse Engineering, Decompilation and Disassembly.</u> The Software contains trade secrets or other proprietary material in its human perceivable form and to protect them, you may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble, or otherwise reduce the Software to any human perceivable form, except to the extent that the foregoing restriction is expressly prohibited by applicable law. <u>Separation of Components.</u> The Software is licensed as a single product. Its component parts may not be separated for use on more than one TV.

No Rental. You may not rent, lease, lend, or sublicense the Software.

Trademarks. This License Agreement does not grant you any rights to any trademarks of MDEA.

- 3. **VIOLATIONS.** You understand that any use, copying or transfer of the Software, except as permitted pursuant to this License, may subject you to serious criminal and civil penalties including damages and an award to MDEA of attorneys' fees in connection with any violation of this License. You further understand that you may be held legally responsible for any copyright infringement or other violation of intellectual property rights that is caused, encouraged, or induced by your failure to abide by the terms of the License. This license is effective until terminated, and will terminate immediately without notice from MDEA or judicial resolution if you fail to comply with any provision of this License.
- 4. **COPYRIGHT.** All title and intellectual property rights in and to the Software (including but not limited to any images, photographs, animations, video, audio, music, text, and "applets" incorporated into the Software), and any accompanying printed materials are owned by or licensed to MDEA. All title and intellectual property rights in and to the content which may be accessed through use of the Software is the property of the respective content owner and may be protected by applicable copyright or other intellectual property laws and treaties. This License Agreement grants you no rights to use such content, except that you own the media on which the Software is recorded, but MDEA and its licensors retain ownership of the Software itself. All rights not expressly granted are reserved by MDEA.
- 5. **EXPORT RESTRICTIONS.** MDEA is licensing the Software for use within the United States. You agree that you will not export or re-export the Software. You specifically agree not to export or re-export the Software: (i) to any country to which the U.S. has embargoed or restricted the export of goods or services, which currently include, but are not necessarily limited to Cuba, Iran, Iraq, Libya, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria, or to any national of any such country, wherever located, who intends to transmit or transport the Software back to such country; (ii) to any person or entity who you know or have reason to know will utilize the Software in the design, development, or production of nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons; or (iii) to any person or entity who has been prohibited from participating in U.S. export transactions by any federal agency of the U.S. government. You warrant and represent that neither the BXA nor any other U.S. federal agency has suspended, revoked, or denied your export privileges.
- 6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS LICENSE OR IN THE LIMITED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE TV, MDEA MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER REGARDING THE SOFTWARE AND HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED BY MDEA. IN NO EVENT SHALL MDEA BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTIES, IN CONTRACT, IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
- 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. MDEA SHALL NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTIES FOR ANY DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE, WHETHER INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY CLAIMS FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOOD WILL OR EXPENDITURES MADE OR COMMITTED FOR IN RELIANCE ON THE CONTINUATION OF THIS LICENSE. YOU AGREE THAT NEITHER MDEA'S BREACH OF THIS LICENSE NOR ITS FAILURE TO REPAIR A DEFECT, ERROR OR BUG SHALL CONSTITUTE A FAILURE OF THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF THIS LICENSE. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. MDEA'S liability to you for direct damages for any cause whatsoever and regardless of the form of the action, will be limited to the money paid by you for the TV (based on fair market value of the TV) that caused the damages.
- 8. GENERAL. This License Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California.

### Mitsubishi LaserVue™ Television Limited Warranty

MITSUBISHI DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. ("MDEA") warrants as follows to the original purchaser of this television from an authorized MITSUBISHI Audio/Video Dealer, should it prove defective by reason of against defects arising from improper workmanship and/or material:

- a. Parts. All parts (except any software incorporated into this television and Lenticular screen surface) are warranted for a period of one (1) year from the date of the original purchase at retail. We will repair or replace, at our option, any defective part without charge for the part. Lenticular (i.e. front picture) screen surface is warranted against defect in materials and workmanship for a period of thirty (30) days from the date of the original purchase at retail. Parts used for replacement may be replaced with those of like kind and quality and may be new or remanufactured. Parts used for replacement are warranted for the remainder of the original warranty period.
- b. Embedded Software. MDEA warrants that all software incorporated into this television set (the "Embedded Software") will perform in accordance with the functional description of Embedded Software in all material respects, but MDEA does not warrant that the Embedded Software is error-free. MDEA also does not warrant that the Embedded Software will be compatible under HDMI CEC software standards with products produced by any other manufacturer. The limited warranty contained in this section shall continue for a period of one (1) year from the date of the original purchase at retail. If, after prompt notice within the warranty period, MDEA determines that the Embedded Software has failed to perform in accordance with such functional description in all material respects and if such failure is not due to accident, misuse, modification or misapplication of the Embedded Software, then MDEA shall modify or replace the nonconforming Embedded Software at no charge to you, which at MDEA's sole discretion may be fulfilled by means of modification or replacement software contained on a replacement memory card for Customer installation. The foregoing shall be MDEA's sole obligation to you under this limited warranty. All rights under this limited warranty on the Embedded Software also subject to your acceptance of and compliance with the terms of the Software License Agreement applicable to this television, and this limited warranty on the Embedded Software shall be null and void if the Embedded Software is modified or changed in any manner except as specifically authorized by MDEA.
- c. Labor. For thirty (30) days after the original purchase at retail, we will repair or replace, at our option the Lenticular Screen if the surface proves defective. For certain items that are designed to be replaced by the consumer, including (but not limited to) some Embedded Software, the consumer is solely responsible for any replacement labor. For all other parts, we will provide the labor for a warranty repair by an authorized MITSUBISHI service center without charge for one (1) year from the original date of purchase at retail.
- d. Notice. To obtain warranty service, you must notify an authorized MITSUBISHI service center of any defect within the applicable warranty time period.
- e. This LaserVue Television uses a single DLP chip to create the screen image. This technology creates the image using small dots, or picture elements (pixels). Your LaserVue TV is manufactured to a high level of performance and quality, in fact, 99.99% perfect in the number of properly functioning pixels. As in other display technology, sometimes a pixel is continuously active, inactive or the incorrect color. Our standard is clear; MDEA warrants only that the percentage of properly functioning pixels will be not less than 99.99% of all pixels.

BEFORE REQUESTING SERVICE, please review the instruction booklet to insure proper installation and correct customer control adjustment. If the problem persists please arrange for warranty service.

#### 1. TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE:

- a. Contact your nearest authorized MITSUBISHI service center, whose name and address can be obtained from your MITSUBISHI dealer, by writing at the address provided below, calling MDEA at the 800-332-2119, or by using the support feature of our website at www.Mitsubishi-tv.com.
- b. Warranty service will be provided in your home or, if required, at an authorized service shop, provided that your television is located within the geographic territory customarily covered by an authorized MITSUBISHI service center. If not, you must either deliver your television to an authorized service location at your own expense, or pay for any travel and/or transportation costs the service center may charge to and from your home. Actual service labor will be provided without charge.

- c. Proof of purchase date from an authorized MITSUBISHI dealer is required when requesting warranty service. Present your sales receipt or other document which establishes proof and date of purchase. THE RETURN OF THE OWNER REGISTRATION CARD IS NOT A CONDITION OF COVERAGE UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. However, please return the Owner Registration Card so that we can contact you should a question of safety arise which could affect you.
- 2. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:
- a. Up to .01% pixel outages (small dot picture elements that are dark or incorrectly illuminated).
- b. Damage to the lenticular screen or Fresnel lens, screen frame, cosmetic damage or to any other damage where such damage is caused by unauthorized modification, alteration, repairs to or service of the product by anyone other than an authorized MITSUBISHI service center; physical abuse to or misuse of the product (including any failure to carry out any maintenance as described in the Owner's Guide including air vent cleaning or any product damaged by excessive physical or electrical stress); any products that have had a serial number or any part thereof altered, defaced or removed; product use in any manner contrary to the Owner's Guide; freight damage; or any damage caused by acts of God or other factors beyond the reasonable control of MDEA, such as power surge damage caused by electrical system or lightning. This limited warranty also excludes service calls where no defect in the product covered under this warranty is found, service calls related to unsatisfactory audio or visual reception or signal unless caused by a defect in the product that is covered under this limited warranty, all costs, expenses or any other damages arising from product installation, removal from or re-installation into custom installations or on wall mountings, or set-ups, any adjustments of user controls (including contrast, brightness, color, tint, fine tuning, sharpness), other adjustment necessary to prepare the unit for display or use, connection with any external audio receiver, antenna, cable or satellite systems, or service of products purchased or serviced outside the U.S.A. Please consult the operating instructions contained in the Owner's Guide furnished with the product for information regarding user controls.
- 3. ANY EXPRESS WARRANTY NOT PROVIDED HEREIN, AND ANY REMEDY WHICH, BUT FOR THIS PROVISION, MIGHT ARISE BY IMPLICATION OR OPERATION OF LAW, IS HEREBY EXCLUDED AND DISCLAIMED. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO A TERM OF ONE YEAR.
- 4. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL MDEA BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PERSON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE.
- 5. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental, special, or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.
- 6. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



MITSUBISHI DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. 9351 Jeronimo Road Irvine, CA 92618-1904

antennaweb.org 46

A Adjust Keys (Up/Down/Left/Right) 31, 39 Anamorphic Picture Format 35 Antenna Connecting 25 Signal Strength for Digital Channels 33 Antenna Inputs (ANT 1, ANT 2) 12 Audio Lock (A/V receiver control) 72 Audio Output Jacks 13 Auto Input Sensing 16 Auto-Off (Sleep Timer) 30 Auto-On (Timer) 49 A/V Memory Reset 82 A/V Receiver and TV Speakers 44 and TV's Remote Control 61, 65, 71 Audio Lock 72 Connecting 13, 28 Controlling Sound Volume 18 Disconnecting Analog 18 NetCommand IR Control 55, 59, 61 Controlling a Device Connected to the A/V Receiver 19, 66 Video and Audio Switching via	Changing Channels 30 Channel Lock 47 Digital Channel Numbers 68 Edit Channels (menu) 47 Favorites (Fav) 34, 47 Memorizing (scanning) 16, 46 Naming 47 Physical/Virtual Channel Numbers 46, 47 Scan (memorize) 46 Status Display 33 Troubleshooting 85 ChannelView Channel Listings 32 Cleaning 8 Clock, Set Date and Time 48 Closed Captions 45 Color Adjustments 40, 42, 43 Reset Color 40, 82 Computer and Display Formats 21, 68 Connecting 20 Contrast 42 Controller Output 13 Control Panel 10 Control Panel Lock 54 Customer Service and Support 83  D Date. See Clock Defaults, Resetting 82	Game 3D Video 38 Game as Input Name 51 Game Picture Mode 42 HDMI Cables for Games 13 Global Menu 41 GUIDE Key 31, 71 ChannelView 32  H HD (High-Definition) Signal) 35 HDMI Changing Out an HDMI Device and Auto Input Sensing 18 Connecting an HDMI Device 23 A/V Receiver 28 HDMI Cable Categories 13 HDMI Jack 12 NetCommand for HDMI Devices 10, 71, 81, 87 Removing an HDMI Device from the Input Selection Menu 51  I INFO Key ChannelView 32 in TV Menus 39 Status Display 33 USB Photo Menu 36 Input Selection Menu
HDMI 65	DIGITAL AUDIO OUT 13 Dolby Digital 13, 28, 62, 68	Choose Viewing Source 30
A/V Reset 10, 82	DVD Player and TV's Remote Control 32, 71	Disconnected HDMI Device 18, 51, 81
B Back Panel. See Main Panel (on back of TV) Batteries 14 Plus Clays 41	Connecting 23, 24 DVI Device, Connecting 24  E	Icon Order 51 INPUT Key 31 Inputs Menu 51 Inputs > Name Menu and CEC
Blue Glow 41 Brightness (picture adjustment) 42	Edit Menu (channels) 47 Energy Mode 50	Devices 80 IR (infrared) Emitter Placement 56
C Cable Box	<b>F</b> F1–F4 Keys 31, 57	<b>J</b>
and TV's Remote Control 32, 71 Connecting 23, 24, 26, 27 Cable Management 22 Camcorder 29 Captions Menu 45 CEC (Consumer Electronics Control) 10, 19, 71 A/V Receiver 18, 79, 87 CEC-Enabled Devices and the Inputs Name menu 51 Disabling CEC for a Device 51 NetCommand for HDMI/CEC 78 Troubleshooting 84 Channels Add Single Channel to Memory 46, 47 antennaweb org 46	F1-F4 Keys 31, 57 Fan Noise 7 Fast Power On 50 FAV (Favorite Channels) 34, 47 Film Mode 41 Font (digital closed captions) 45 FORMAT Key 35 Freeze Picture 32 Front Panel Blue Glow 41 Controls 10 Front-Panel Indicators (lights) 11	JPEG Photo Files 36  L Language in Digital Programs 44 SAP (Second Audio Program) 44 Language Menu 46 Laser Safety 5 Learn 51. See also NetCommand IR Control Learn Menu 51 Letter Box Image Display 35 Level Sound 44 Light, Decorative 41 Listen To 44 Listings 32

Index 93

Lock TV  Bypassing the Lock 69  Lock by Channel 47  Lock by Ratings 53  Lock by Time 54	POWER Indicator (front panel) 11 Power On/Off Troubleshooting 85	S-Video Connecting 24, 26 System Reset 10, 83  T
Lock Control Panel 54 Preset V-Chip Blocking 52 Low Power (Energy Mode) 50 Wired IR option 13  M Main Panel (on back of TV) 12, 13	QV Key (QuickView™) 31 and FAV Key 34  R Ratings (TV and Movie) 53 Set Viewing Restrictions 52 Remote Control	Test Picture 41 3D GLASSES EMITTER Jack 13 3D Video 38, 50 Time. See Clock Timer (auto-on) 11, 49 Time Zone. See Clock Transportation Screws 7
Media Setup Menu 37 Memorizing Channels 16, 46 Memory Reset, A/V 82 Moving the TV 7 Mute Closed Captions 45 MUTE key 31 Video Mute 41	Keys and Functions 31, 32 Programming Codes (reference chart) 73 Programming, Compared to NetCommand "Learning" 71 Programming Instructions 72 Reset 32 Reset	V V-Chip Ratings Applying Restrictions 52 Definitions 53 In Status Display 33 VCR
N Name (Inputs > Name menu) 51 NetCommand for HDMI Devices 10, 71, 78, 81 NetCommand IR Control About 55 A/V Receiver Control 61 Compared to Programming the Remote Control 71 Initial Setup for Most Devices 57 Operating 59, 60 Specialized Device Keys 58 Troubleshooting 87 Noise, Video 42  O 120 Hz Picture Processing 41 Order Menu (Inputs > Order) 51  P Parent Menu 53 Pass Code Resetting 69 Setting 52 PAUSE Key 32 PerfectColor 40 PerfectTint 40 Photo Viewing 37 Physical Channel Number 47	AV Menu Reset (by input) 40 A/V Reset (all settings) 10 Color 82 Pass Code 69 Remote Control 32 Remote Control Audio Lock 72 System Reset 10 TV Reset Comparison Guide 82  S Safety Instructions 4, 5 SAP (second audio program) 44 Satellite Receiver and the Remote Control 71 Connecting 23, 24 Scan (memorize channels) 46 Screen Saver 41 SD (Standard-Definition Signal) 35 Setup Menu 46 Signal Definitions 35 Signal Strength Indicator 33 Sleep Timer 30 Smooth 120Hz 41 Sound Audio Menu 44 Controlling A/V Receiver Volume 18, 61, 65 Level Sound 44 Sound Mode (audio effects) 44	Connecting 26 Troubleshooting 86 Vert Adjustment 43 Video from a Digital Camera 37 Video Game. See Game Video Menu 42 Video Mute 41 Video Noise 42 Viewing Device. See Input Selection Menu Virtual Channel 47  W Wall Outlet Cable 25  X x.v.Color 13, 23, 42
Picture AV Menu Controls 40 Picture Quality and Film Mode 41 Troubleshooting 86 Picture Mode 42 Power Consumption Energy Mode 50 Specifications 68	Speakers Option In Audio Menu 44 Specifications, TV 68 Standard-Definition Signal 35 Stand Part Number 7 Status Display 33 STATUS Indicator 11 Stereo System. See A/V Receiver Surround Sound 13, 28, 63, 64 Simulated Surround Sound 44	

Website:

www.mitsubishi-tv.com

E-mail:

MDEAservice@mdea.com

# For questions, call Consumer Relations at 800-332-2119

To order replacement or additional remote controls or Owner's Guides

Visit our website www.mitsuparts.com

or call

800-553-7278

#### **SYSTEM RESET**

If the TV does not respond to the remote control, control-panel touch keys, or will not power on/off, press the SYSTEM RESET button on the control panel.

The blue LED will flash quickly for about one minute. When the blue LED stops flashing, you may turn on the TV. Settings changes you made most recently, before using \$Y\$TEM RESET, may be lost.



x.v.Color







